



RESTRICTED
AREA
5

1
00:00:42,060 --> 00:00:38,670
right everybody yeah how you doing we

2
00:00:43,829 --> 00:00:42,070
took yesterday off the Eclipse we drove

3
00:00:46,889 --> 00:00:43,839
back to LA nine and a half hours last

4
00:00:49,979 --> 00:00:46,899
night over here it's Tuesday tonight

5
00:00:50,189 --> 00:00:49,989
now fàbregas is here man how cool is

6
00:00:53,280 --> 00:00:50,199
that

7
00:00:57,360 --> 00:00:53,290
fàbregas man I've been listening to him

8
00:01:01,380 --> 00:00:57,370
for so many years and to to hear his

9
00:01:02,490 --> 00:01:01,390
voice yeah how cool is that man we got

10
00:01:05,210 --> 00:01:02,500
metal on the show tonight

11
00:01:11,580 --> 00:01:05,220
I just posted pictures up in Twitter of

12
00:01:15,680 --> 00:01:11,590
my new skull and there it is sacred

13
00:01:19,020 --> 00:01:15,690

skulls judy judy kayo is an amazing

14

00:01:23,130 --> 00:01:19,030

artist and this thing opens it's got

15

00:01:25,859 --> 00:01:23,140

this key I'm all tied in right now but

16

00:01:30,270 --> 00:01:25,869

it's got this key and it goes in the

17

00:01:35,130 --> 00:01:30,280

bottom and in this little keyhole right

18

00:01:40,139 --> 00:01:35,140

there and this section here with all the

19

00:01:42,990 --> 00:01:40,149

inlays that actually opens up swivels

20

00:01:46,700 --> 00:01:43,000

and you can put stuff in there

21

00:01:50,190 --> 00:01:46,710

yeah there it is one of a kind

22

00:01:52,350 --> 00:01:50,200

is that amazing so anyway you can get

23

00:01:55,170 --> 00:01:52,360

yours I posted up some other pictures

24

00:01:59,340 --> 00:01:55,180

too as well very very cool what a great

25

00:02:03,420 --> 00:01:59,350

guy and links to his website

26

00:02:06,840 --> 00:02:03,430

so anyway I'm good to go I'm just

27

00:02:10,440 --> 00:02:06,850

looking at things here after taking so

28

00:02:12,599 --> 00:02:10,450

many days off takes a minute to get

29

00:02:15,660 --> 00:02:12,609

acclimated again it's like what are we

30

00:02:18,449 --> 00:02:15,670

doing it was that that that that much

31

00:02:21,210 --> 00:02:18,459

fun up there and I hope you did too I

32

00:02:23,880 --> 00:02:21,220

hope you had a good time and you had a

33

00:02:25,890 --> 00:02:23,890

chance to peep out the eclipse yesterday

34

00:02:26,280 --> 00:02:25,900

so there you go we go live here in two

35

00:02:31,259 --> 00:02:26,290

minutes

36

00:02:38,880 --> 00:02:31,269

and tonight Mel fàbregas Veritas radio

37

00:06:22,120 --> 00:05:08,480

you

38

00:06:29,750 --> 00:06:25,910

this radio for the masses headliner

39

00:06:31,730 --> 00:06:29,760

believe July 8 1947 beyond the airport

40

00:06:33,590 --> 00:06:31,740

through peasant ops and applying there -

41

00:06:36,500 --> 00:06:33,600

found and there's now in the possession

42

00:06:40,160 --> 00:06:36,510

of the otter the game is rigged change

43

00:06:43,010 --> 00:06:40,170

the game game changer I occasionally

44

00:06:46,700 --> 00:06:43,020

think how quickly our differences

45

00:06:55,780 --> 00:06:46,710

worldwide would vanish if we were facing

46

00:07:00,910 --> 00:06:58,060

fade to black with your host Jimmy

47

00:07:07,450 --> 00:07:00,920

church on the GameChanger radio network

48

00:07:12,550 --> 00:07:09,070

I need your help to get to the

49

00:07:18,350 --> 00:07:16,340

[Music]

50

00:07:30,709 --> 00:07:18,360

you're listening to painted black with

51

00:07:42,520 --> 00:07:34,020

yeah man

52

00:07:43,780 --> 00:07:42,530

fade to black the smoke radio for the

53

00:07:47,659 --> 00:07:43,790

masses

54

00:07:58,159 --> 00:07:52,219

yeah man how you doin fade to black

55

00:08:04,659 --> 00:08:01,149

alright alright

56

00:08:07,689 --> 00:08:04,669

today's Tuesday August 22nd

57

00:08:10,659 --> 00:08:07,699

two hundred and thirty days into the new

58

00:08:13,209 --> 00:08:10,669

year just 130 days left we are live from

59

00:08:14,890 --> 00:08:13,219

a bunker somewhere in downtown Burbank

60

00:08:16,540 --> 00:08:14,900

California and I would like to welcome

61

00:08:21,489 --> 00:08:16,550

everybody listening all around the world

62

00:08:23,350 --> 00:08:21,499

all across the United States hither and

63

00:08:26,769 --> 00:08:23,360

thither to and fro back and forth up and

64

00:08:28,920 --> 00:08:26,779

down east and west north and south far

65

00:08:35,139 --> 00:08:28,930

and near

66

00:08:38,409 --> 00:08:35,149

this is fade to black yeah I'm getting

67

00:08:40,750 --> 00:08:38,419

text right now baby Martin's listening

68

00:08:44,939 --> 00:08:40,760

to me hey Martin are you wearing your

69

00:08:48,900 --> 00:08:44,949

fade to black shirt right now all right

70

00:08:51,819 --> 00:08:48,910

tonight all right

71

00:08:53,980 --> 00:08:51,829

for kjc are the game changer network and

72

00:08:56,740 --> 00:08:53,990

kgr aid the planet I'm your host Jimmy

73

00:09:01,780 --> 00:08:56,750

Church what is going on did you have a

74

00:09:03,550 --> 00:09:01,790

good Eclipse day yesterday we did we did

75

00:09:06,670 --> 00:09:03,560

it up at Mount Shasta more on that in

76

00:09:08,920 --> 00:09:06,680

just a bit and depending on where you

77

00:09:10,780 --> 00:09:08,930

were in the country you know I'm sure

78

00:09:13,810 --> 00:09:10,790

you got a little piece of something no

79

00:09:18,250 --> 00:09:13,820

matter what but the closer you were to

80

00:09:20,680 --> 00:09:18,260

that track the more fantastical it got

81

00:09:22,990 --> 00:09:20,690

and we were right there and it was up

82

00:09:24,280 --> 00:09:23,000

pretty amazing pretty amazing so we'll

83

00:09:26,319 --> 00:09:24,290

talk about that in just a minute

84

00:09:30,130 --> 00:09:26,329

so that was yesterday so we took the day

85

00:09:35,380 --> 00:09:30,140

off we rolled back into LA last night at

86

00:09:37,389 --> 00:09:35,390

about 1:30 a.m. and yeah we we chose to

87

00:09:39,310 --> 00:09:37,399

drive there and back to Mount Shasta

88

00:09:42,400 --> 00:09:39,320

because there's no easy way in and out

89

00:09:45,250 --> 00:09:42,410

to go inside of California we would have

90

00:09:48,400 --> 00:09:45,260

had to have take change planes twice and

91

00:09:51,340 --> 00:09:48,410

still rented a car and still drove two

92

00:09:54,790 --> 00:09:51,350

hours so by the time we were all done if

93

00:09:56,470 --> 00:09:54,800

we chose to fly it would have been a

94

00:09:58,630 --> 00:09:56,480

nine nine and a half hour trip so we

95

00:10:02,980 --> 00:09:58,640

just thought let's just pack up the car

96

00:10:05,050 --> 00:10:02,990

we'll take Teddy which we did and and we

97

00:10:08,050 --> 00:10:05,060

drove up and it was it was just a great

98

00:10:11,230 --> 00:10:08,060

time road trip road trip nine and a half

99

00:10:13,689 --> 00:10:11,240

hours straight to no breaks a couple of

100

00:10:15,850 --> 00:10:13,699

rest stops and that was it

101
00:10:18,100 --> 00:10:15,860
pounded nine and a half hours on the

102
00:10:21,609 --> 00:10:18,110
road very cool though and

103
00:10:24,340 --> 00:10:21,619
and right after everything that was done

104
00:10:25,780 --> 00:10:24,350
yesterday and did another panel we

105
00:10:28,329 --> 00:10:25,790
turned around and came back I will uh

106
00:10:31,509 --> 00:10:28,339
I'll address all of this in a minute but

107
00:10:35,369 --> 00:10:31,519
tonight tonight on the show Mel fàbregas

108
00:10:41,889 --> 00:10:35,379
is with us and host of veteran host a

109
00:10:43,239 --> 00:10:41,899
Veritas radio so its Veritas on f2b it's

110
00:10:45,910 --> 00:10:43,249
kind of like what I'm calling it

111
00:10:48,910 --> 00:10:45,920
we've been all of us have been listening

112
00:10:54,069 --> 00:10:48,920
to Mel over the years just a great

113
00:10:56,889 --> 00:10:54,079

interviewer a great style a great way of

114

00:11:00,009 --> 00:10:56,899

looking at the world but you know what I

115

00:11:05,739 --> 00:11:00,019

and I thought about this I don't know if

116

00:11:07,179 --> 00:11:05,749

I've ever heard Mel interviewed yeah so

117

00:11:08,619 --> 00:11:07,189

there you go tonight will be host to

118

00:11:11,439 --> 00:11:08,629

host

119

00:11:13,269 --> 00:11:11,449

Veritas radio on fade to black it's

120

00:11:15,129 --> 00:11:13,279

gonna be an excellent conversation so

121

00:11:17,859 --> 00:11:15,139

looking forward to this such a cool guy

122

00:11:19,090 --> 00:11:17,869

so tonight Mel a fàbregas is here

123

00:11:21,189 --> 00:11:19,100

tomorrow night

124

00:11:23,350 --> 00:11:21,199

Brad Olson is gonna be here we're gonna

125

00:11:26,769 --> 00:11:23,360

do a total eclipse show tomorrow night

126

00:11:30,189 --> 00:11:26,779

he he was up in Idaho he got the full

127

00:11:32,859 --> 00:11:30,199

Eclipse yesterday and so we're gonna do

128

00:11:34,900 --> 00:11:32,869

that tomorrow night with Brad and a

129

00:11:37,359 --> 00:11:34,910

couple of other special guests tomorrow

130

00:11:44,309 --> 00:11:37,369

night so dial in for that and then

131

00:11:49,150 --> 00:11:44,319

Thursday it is the return of Ralph Ellis

132

00:11:50,919 --> 00:11:49,160

Adam and Eve as only Ralph Ellis can do

133

00:11:53,019 --> 00:11:50,929

it so that's gonna be Thursday night get

134

00:11:55,960 --> 00:11:53,029

ready for that we will have Jon

135

00:11:57,879 --> 00:11:55,970

Rappoport don't you freak out Jon

136

00:12:00,069 --> 00:11:57,889

Rappoport will be here with us no more

137

00:12:03,249 --> 00:12:00,079

fake newsroom live don't forget to

138

00:12:05,470 --> 00:12:03,259

follow us on Twitter at Jay Church radio

139

00:12:08,619 --> 00:12:05,480

simple enough at Jay Church radio

140

00:12:10,809 --> 00:12:08,629

everything is on Facebook and YouTube

141

00:12:13,169 --> 00:12:10,819

everything is fade to black or Jimmy

142

00:12:15,609 --> 00:12:13,179

Church Jimmy Church radio something

143

00:12:18,220 --> 00:12:15,619

game-changer network you can go find it

144

00:12:22,509 --> 00:12:18,230

follow like and subscribe over on our

145

00:12:23,559 --> 00:12:22,519

website now a couple of housecleaning

146

00:12:27,909 --> 00:12:23,569

little things

147

00:12:30,429 --> 00:12:27,919

I got email didn't have a chance to get

148

00:12:31,490 --> 00:12:30,439

into it today but I will look at this

149

00:12:34,470 --> 00:12:31,500

tomorrow

150

00:12:38,760 --> 00:12:34,480

apparently we may have a missing episode

151
00:12:41,730 --> 00:12:38,770
so I will find out what's going on with

152
00:12:45,810 --> 00:12:41,740
that and because I went and looked my

153
00:12:47,850 --> 00:12:45,820
first pass through I didn't have any

154
00:12:49,590 --> 00:12:47,860
issues everything is there but I'm gonna

155
00:12:52,290 --> 00:12:49,600
look into this a little bit deeper

156
00:12:54,360 --> 00:12:52,300
tomorrow but I think if somebody is

157
00:12:59,100 --> 00:12:54,370
saying that Epis in the membership area

158
00:13:02,610 --> 00:12:59,110
that episode like 704 or 705 is missing

159
00:13:04,230 --> 00:13:02,620
so I'll look into that and if it's a if

160
00:13:07,050 --> 00:13:04,240
it's missing or if there's something

161
00:13:09,690 --> 00:13:07,060
wrong because I think everything is

162
00:13:11,880 --> 00:13:09,700
there we'll figure that out if you guys

163
00:13:14,070 --> 00:13:11,890

have seen a missing episode from last

164

00:13:17,160 --> 00:13:14,080

week because I know everything is there

165

00:13:20,670 --> 00:13:17,170

up in I heart everything is you know

166

00:13:23,100 --> 00:13:20,680

what I mean everything is there so I'm

167

00:13:25,020 --> 00:13:23,110

not sure and I'm gonna take a peek

168

00:13:26,370 --> 00:13:25,030

tomorrow but if you've seen anything

169

00:13:29,460 --> 00:13:26,380

missing let me know okay

170

00:13:33,000 --> 00:13:29,470

all right we've been a little bit backed

171

00:13:35,630 --> 00:13:33,010

up on t-shirts and hats and getting

172

00:13:39,270 --> 00:13:35,640

those shipped out amongst other things

173

00:13:42,240 --> 00:13:39,280

and all of the housecleaning here all of

174

00:13:45,210 --> 00:13:42,250

the ketchup that we need to do will be

175

00:13:47,490 --> 00:13:45,220

done over the next 24 to 48 hours so if

176

00:13:49,980 --> 00:13:47,500

you've been waiting for something if we

177

00:13:52,950 --> 00:13:49,990

double shipped you and didn't ship to

178

00:13:56,640 --> 00:13:52,960

somebody else I got all kinda bout that

179

00:13:59,040 --> 00:13:56,650

you send stuff to me twice okay I get

180

00:14:01,620 --> 00:13:59,050

that we're gonna do an immense amount of

181

00:14:04,860 --> 00:14:01,630

housecleaning over the next couple of

182

00:14:08,060 --> 00:14:04,870

days while all of the construction is

183

00:14:11,400 --> 00:14:08,070

going on over at our house because the

184

00:14:14,420 --> 00:14:11,410

contractors will be there for the next

185

00:14:17,690 --> 00:14:14,430

few days dialing that stuff in okay

186

00:14:20,310 --> 00:14:17,700

because we had a water heater that blew

187

00:14:22,440 --> 00:14:20,320

ok email throughout the show Jimmy at

188

00:14:25,170 --> 00:14:22,450

Jimmy Church radio.com very simple

189

00:14:27,600 --> 00:14:25,180

subscribe to our podcast you can become

190

00:14:29,280 --> 00:14:27,610

a member and or subscribe to the podcast

191

00:14:32,340 --> 00:14:29,290

or whatever you would like to do go over

192

00:14:34,380 --> 00:14:32,350

to the website and pick your poison the

193

00:14:36,780 --> 00:14:34,390

podcast is \$2.00 a month it's right

194

00:14:38,490 --> 00:14:36,790

there if you want to become a full-on

195

00:14:40,830 --> 00:14:38,500

fade or not you can do that in our

196

00:14:43,500 --> 00:14:40,840

membership area we have it all the way

197

00:14:44,070 --> 00:14:43,510

from free where you get the bunker cam

198

00:14:45,600 --> 00:14:44,080

and some of

199

00:14:47,820 --> 00:14:45,610

stuff and then you can go all the way to

200

00:14:51,440 --> 00:14:47,830

full-on game changer with autograph hats

201
00:14:53,760 --> 00:14:51,450
and t-shirts and bunker cam and and

202
00:14:56,340 --> 00:14:53,770
commercial free downloadable archives

203
00:14:59,040 --> 00:14:56,350
all that stuff okay don't forget to

204
00:15:00,870 --> 00:14:59,050
check out all of our sponsors live James

205
00:15:04,260 --> 00:15:00,880
T get the t-dot-com

206
00:15:07,050 --> 00:15:04,270
River moon coffee new Pharma ancient

207
00:15:10,640 --> 00:15:07,060
life oils to do dome speakers and our

208
00:15:16,740 --> 00:15:10,650
newest because I just posted it up

209
00:15:18,420 --> 00:15:16,750
sacred skulls and I just there it is for

210
00:15:21,020 --> 00:15:18,430
all of you fate or not so I'm showing it

211
00:15:25,760 --> 00:15:21,030
in the camera there's my sacred skull

212
00:15:29,760 --> 00:15:25,770
Judah Kyle look at that he is an artiste

213
00:15:33,300 --> 00:15:29,770

real artist so we've got that stuff up

214

00:15:38,790 --> 00:15:33,310

here let me see if I can get this link

215

00:15:40,230 --> 00:15:38,800

up here one more time there it is sacred

216

00:15:43,350 --> 00:15:40,240

skulls I'm putting this up in Twitter

217

00:15:45,630 --> 00:15:43,360

right now unbelievable artist and I

218

00:15:51,080 --> 00:15:45,640

can't wait to get him on the show it's

219

00:15:55,610 --> 00:15:51,090

just a guy like this where it takes him

220

00:15:59,310 --> 00:15:55,620

two years to do one of these skulls two

221

00:16:02,120 --> 00:15:59,320

years two years so I'll think about that

222

00:16:05,160 --> 00:16:02,130

all one-of-a-kind and they're absolutely

223

00:16:08,640 --> 00:16:05,170

incredible so go and check out sacred

224

00:16:12,330 --> 00:16:08,650

skulls and the link is right there okay

225

00:16:15,300 --> 00:16:12,340

ah let's get this show cracking right

226

00:16:21,120 --> 00:16:15,310

now happy birthday to today Kristen Wiig

227

00:16:23,430 --> 00:16:21,130

is 44 Cindy Williams today is 70 of

228

00:16:26,700 --> 00:16:23,440

course you played Shirley Feeney on

229

00:16:28,950 --> 00:16:26,710

Laverne and Shirley and great by the way

230

00:16:33,000 --> 00:16:28,960

in American Graffiti both films

231

00:16:35,760 --> 00:16:33,010

Valerie Harper today is 78 I can't

232

00:16:38,430 --> 00:16:35,770

believe that you know she was Rhoda on

233

00:16:42,240 --> 00:16:38,440

The Mary Tyler Moore Show then they did

234

00:16:45,510 --> 00:16:42,250

this spin-off show Rhoda right Valerie

235

00:16:47,640 --> 00:16:45,520

Harper today is 70 where did the time go

236

00:16:52,860 --> 00:16:47,650

our dead guys birthday today is layne

237

00:16:57,500 --> 00:16:52,870

staley 1967 to 2002 died at the age of

238

00:17:00,170 --> 00:16:57,510

34 allison changed front man of course

239

00:17:02,319 --> 00:17:00,180

yeah he passed away at a 34 they didn't

240

00:17:06,110 --> 00:17:02,329

call it a suicide

241

00:17:09,409 --> 00:17:06,120

accidental uh accidental death on April

242

00:17:12,100 --> 00:17:09,419

19 2002 staleys accountants contacted

243

00:17:14,449 --> 00:17:12,110

staleys former manager Susan silver and

244

00:17:17,840 --> 00:17:14,459

informed her that no money had been

245

00:17:20,480 --> 00:17:17,850

withdrawn from his bank account for two

246

00:17:23,240 --> 00:17:20,490

weeks the police went to staleys home

247

00:17:29,030 --> 00:17:23,250

kicked in the door and laying on the

248

00:17:30,260 --> 00:17:29,040

couch lit by a flickering TV was lain so

249

00:17:33,760 --> 00:17:30,270

there he go Lane if you're listening

250

00:17:38,049 --> 00:17:33,770

happy birthday on this day in history

251
00:17:40,460 --> 00:17:38,059
happened 1992 the incident at Ruby Ridge

252
00:17:43,930 --> 00:17:40,470
second day of the standoff at Randy

253
00:17:47,930 --> 00:17:43,940
Weaver's remote northern Idaho cabin FBI

254
00:17:51,710 --> 00:17:47,940
sharpshooter LAN horiuchi wounds Randy

255
00:17:56,299 --> 00:17:51,720
Weaver Kevin Harrison and kills Weaver's

256
00:18:01,250 --> 00:17:56,309
wife Vicky on this day in 1992 Vader

257
00:18:04,730 --> 00:18:01,260
fact in 1986 a Soviet pilot made a bet

258
00:18:06,880 --> 00:18:04,740
with his copilot that he could land the

259
00:18:12,770 --> 00:18:06,890
airplane with an instrument only

260
00:18:15,520 --> 00:18:12,780
approach blindfolded I'm sort of with no

261
00:18:18,409 --> 00:18:15,530
contact visual contact with the ground

262
00:18:22,370 --> 00:18:18,419
you know what happened he crashed the

263
00:18:26,180 --> 00:18:22,380

plane killing 70 of the 94 passengers

264

00:18:27,830 --> 00:18:26,190

and crew that were on board that is a

265

00:18:29,750 --> 00:18:27,840

fader fact alright tonight we have Mel

266

00:18:33,100 --> 00:18:29,760

fàbregas on with us host of Veritas

267

00:18:35,240 --> 00:18:33,110

radio so if that means it's host to host

268

00:18:37,760 --> 00:18:35,250

tonight I'm fade to black

269

00:18:39,860 --> 00:18:37,770

it's fairy tossed on an F to beat

270

00:18:42,110 --> 00:18:39,870

tomorrow night we're gonna do a total

271

00:18:44,030 --> 00:18:42,120

eclipse special we're gonna have some a

272

00:18:46,310 --> 00:18:44,040

few special guests down with his Umbra

273

00:18:49,010 --> 00:18:46,320

Tolson it's gonna be here he was up an

274

00:18:51,350 --> 00:18:49,020

Idaho he got the full Eclipse so we're

275

00:18:53,960 --> 00:18:51,360

gonna talk about Eclipse history and in

276

00:18:55,820 --> 00:18:53,970

the event yesterday and what we went

277

00:19:01,909 --> 00:18:55,830

through we would love to hear from you

278

00:19:04,810 --> 00:19:01,919

too as well and we will talk about our

279

00:19:11,000 --> 00:19:04,820

experiences and what happened with us

280

00:19:12,680 --> 00:19:11,010

okay but tonight it is mellow fàbregas

281

00:19:14,510 --> 00:19:12,690

on Thursday night Ralph Ellison's gonna

282

00:19:16,250 --> 00:19:14,520

be here live from Europe and John rabe

283

00:19:19,340 --> 00:19:16,260

reports gonna be here too as well all

284

00:19:20,710 --> 00:19:19,350

right all right let's let's have a

285

00:19:28,040 --> 00:19:20,720

conversation

286

00:19:34,820 --> 00:19:28,050

over the weekend Sunday morning Bill

287

00:19:41,560 --> 00:19:34,830

Tompkins past and at 2:00 a.m. now we

288

00:19:44,390 --> 00:19:41,570

were together up there bill

289

00:19:50,300 --> 00:19:44,400

bill died at the age of a 94 he had a

290

00:19:54,520 --> 00:19:50,310

heart attack and so he had a blood they

291

00:19:57,200 --> 00:19:54,530

call it a blood tumor blood clot and

292

00:20:00,880 --> 00:19:57,210

they took him off of life support it

293

00:20:05,450 --> 00:20:00,890

happened here in Southern California and

294

00:20:10,970 --> 00:20:05,460

he passed away at 2:00 a.m. the it's

295

00:20:14,390 --> 00:20:10,980

it's it's crazy that he passed on the

296

00:20:17,540 --> 00:20:14,400

day the Eclipse the morning of and that

297

00:20:19,040 --> 00:20:17,550

that was interesting but also we were

298

00:20:21,380 --> 00:20:19,050

doing the Eclipse of disclosure

299

00:20:23,120 --> 00:20:21,390

conference up at Mount Shasta and his

300

00:20:26,360 --> 00:20:23,130

name was mentioned all weekend long

301

00:20:29,360 --> 00:20:26,370

crying in and Bill and Bill and Bill and

302

00:20:32,690 --> 00:20:29,370

it was it was just great and then he

303

00:20:37,520 --> 00:20:32,700

chose to chose to chose to go and leave

304

00:20:40,100 --> 00:20:37,530

this planet and it it was sad because he

305

00:20:42,860 --> 00:20:40,110

was part of everybody's conversations up

306

00:20:44,600 --> 00:20:42,870

there all weekend and then you know just

307

00:20:46,550 --> 00:20:44,610

caught everybody by surprise so we did

308

00:20:49,640 --> 00:20:46,560

did a little prayer we did a little

309

00:20:53,360 --> 00:20:49,650

meditation and we were doing the sky

310

00:20:56,060 --> 00:20:53,370

watch when the announcement had come in

311

00:20:58,840 --> 00:20:56,070

and and at that moment I spin around I

312

00:21:04,040 --> 00:20:58,850

said the next thing that we see we will

313

00:21:07,400 --> 00:21:04,050

we'll call it the Thompkins 2017 object

314

00:21:10,400 --> 00:21:07,410

and right as I said that and it was

315

00:21:14,240 --> 00:21:10,410

right as I said I spin around look up

316

00:21:17,900 --> 00:21:14,250

shooting star just blast it across the

317

00:21:24,320 --> 00:21:17,910

sky and that was a trip that was a trip

318

00:21:27,589 --> 00:21:24,330

so I want a little toast to Bill

319

00:21:30,709 --> 00:21:27,599

and I don't want everybody to be sad

320

00:21:36,889 --> 00:21:30,719

because being sad is the wrong way to go

321

00:21:39,529 --> 00:21:36,899

he lived in 94 94 he did he did

322

00:21:43,249 --> 00:21:39,539

everything his way throughout his life

323

00:21:44,690 --> 00:21:43,259

and he will be talked about for decades

324

00:21:47,779 --> 00:21:44,700

and decades to come

325

00:21:52,129 --> 00:21:47,789

he left us with a vast body of research

326

00:21:57,139 --> 00:21:52,139

and knowledge and tools for us to

327

00:21:58,849 --> 00:21:57,149

continue and it affected Cory as it

328

00:22:00,560 --> 00:21:58,859

should it affect it David as it should

329

00:22:02,810 --> 00:22:00,570

because they were working together and

330

00:22:06,049 --> 00:22:02,820

and supporting each other and writing

331

00:22:08,749 --> 00:22:06,059

books and plans and doing things he was

332

00:22:12,999 --> 00:22:08,759

just at the MUFON symposium last month

333

00:22:15,949 --> 00:22:13,009

and was was all good it was all good but

334

00:22:18,169 --> 00:22:15,959

he passed away over the weekend and

335

00:22:25,209 --> 00:22:18,179

there were some rumors going around that

336

00:22:34,999 --> 00:22:25,219

you know but I will I will say this I

337

00:22:39,709 --> 00:22:35,009

mm-hmm that him going to the edge of the

338

00:22:42,319 --> 00:22:39,719

cliff like he did he went to the edge he

339

00:22:44,869 --> 00:22:42,329

took life to the edge he took his foot

340

00:22:47,479 --> 00:22:44,879

he stuck it out there in the dark and

341

00:22:52,579 --> 00:22:47,489

felt the edge of the cliff you know

342

00:22:54,409 --> 00:22:52,589

there it is he was right there think

343

00:22:58,430 --> 00:22:54,419

about that that's what he did for us

344

00:23:02,180 --> 00:22:58,440

don't be sad dude took a peak took a

345

00:23:07,909 --> 00:23:02,190

peak took a peak so right now he's in

346

00:23:10,459 --> 00:23:07,919

another dimension he's in another

347

00:23:14,269 --> 00:23:10,469

dimension drawing pictures there you go

348

00:23:15,949 --> 00:23:14,279

bill Tompkins 94 passed away this

349

00:23:20,569 --> 00:23:15,959

weekend all right now back to the

350

00:23:22,279 --> 00:23:20,579

Eclipse so Rupp there yesterday and I

351

00:23:25,159 --> 00:23:22,289

didn't really know what to expect

352

00:23:27,049 --> 00:23:25,169

because the last time I remember going

353

00:23:30,619 --> 00:23:27,059

through an eclipse I was in Michigan I

354

00:23:32,509 --> 00:23:30,629

was like seven years old if my memory is

355

00:23:36,049 --> 00:23:32,519

right I was at the right place that I'm

356

00:23:37,510 --> 00:23:36,059

thinking it was so long ago I didn't see

357

00:23:39,790 --> 00:23:37,520

much I remember the pin

358

00:23:43,330 --> 00:23:39,800

whole thing in the shoebox and looking

359

00:23:45,670 --> 00:23:43,340

at it and I was seven and two you know I

360

00:23:48,190 --> 00:23:45,680

remember getting a little cloudy and

361

00:23:50,020 --> 00:23:48,200

then it was over but that's not the way

362

00:23:54,250 --> 00:23:50,030

this went down yesterday we're gonna go

363

00:23:56,740 --> 00:23:54,260

a little bit deep deeper tomorrow but a

364

00:23:59,590 --> 00:23:56,750

couple of cool things happened and the

365

00:24:02,050 --> 00:23:59,600

first thing that I did not expect and

366

00:24:05,920 --> 00:24:02,060

nobody else there did nobody was talking

367

00:24:07,480 --> 00:24:05,930

about this part of it where we were and

368

00:24:09,130 --> 00:24:07,490

we had like nine they were saying it was

369

00:24:11,890 --> 00:24:09,140

90 percent I think it was a little

370

00:24:14,230 --> 00:24:11,900

higher than that probably you know 90 95

371

00:24:17,050 --> 00:24:14,240

percent nearly a total eclipse where we

372

00:24:19,870 --> 00:24:17,060

were at Mount Shasta that it was hot

373

00:24:22,690 --> 00:24:19,880

Mount Shasta 100 degrees 95 degrees 100

374

00:24:24,850 --> 00:24:22,700

degrees humid hot the whole time when

375

00:24:30,180 --> 00:24:24,860

the eclipse started to kick into full

376

00:24:36,100 --> 00:24:30,190

gear as it was moving across it got cold

377

00:24:41,080 --> 00:24:36,110

it got cold it got cold cold it dropped

378

00:24:45,450 --> 00:24:41,090

like I don't know 20 30 degrees in in

379

00:24:47,950 --> 00:24:45,460

minutes minutes it was really trippy

380

00:24:52,660 --> 00:24:47,960

because we were dealing with the heat up

381

00:24:56,560 --> 00:24:52,670

there all weekend and just just got cold

382

00:24:58,990 --> 00:24:56,570

and and the colors changed now this

383

00:25:02,970 --> 00:24:59,000

wasn't like the colors when the clouds

384

00:25:06,910 --> 00:25:02,980

go over the Sun this was a bit different

385

00:25:08,590 --> 00:25:06,920

it looked like sepia tone to me it was

386

00:25:12,730 --> 00:25:08,600

like weird man everything went like red

387

00:25:15,250 --> 00:25:12,740

and orange was trippy so that's going on

388

00:25:17,470 --> 00:25:15,260

and it lasted for a while there were

389

00:25:20,200 --> 00:25:17,480

quite a bit of quite a few pictures that

390

00:25:21,730 --> 00:25:20,210

are posted out there of Reid and I and

391

00:25:28,660 --> 00:25:21,740

everybody up there and I saw everybody

392

00:25:33,340 --> 00:25:28,670

else's - very cool but when you when you

393

00:25:36,670 --> 00:25:33,350

looked at it it had this this this thing

394

00:25:41,860 --> 00:25:36,680

because it was such a huge event a huge

395

00:25:46,600 --> 00:25:41,870

solar space thing you could tell and I'm

396

00:25:50,529 --> 00:25:46,610

looking at it in the with the glasses on

397

00:25:55,119 --> 00:25:50,539

and I'm looking and I fell

398

00:25:58,899 --> 00:25:55,129

felt weird and cool at the same time

399

00:26:00,749 --> 00:25:58,909

like this was some thing happening that

400

00:26:03,369 --> 00:26:00,759

the some big I could feel it the

401
00:26:06,699 --> 00:26:03,379
electricity in the air was a it was a

402
00:26:11,139 --> 00:26:06,709
very fun thing we probably had around us

403
00:26:13,989 --> 00:26:11,149
up there at the mill definitely a few

404
00:26:15,969 --> 00:26:13,999
hundred people or more that were up

405
00:26:17,769 --> 00:26:15,979
there witnessing it was there was so

406
00:26:20,319 --> 00:26:17,779
many people saw it's hard for me to

407
00:26:23,409 --> 00:26:20,329
guess but everybody looking up at the

408
00:26:25,959 --> 00:26:23,419
same time and and spending it with Rita

409
00:26:28,629 --> 00:26:25,969
and and we just made it all the more

410
00:26:30,939 --> 00:26:28,639
special so for us it was really really

411
00:26:35,619 --> 00:26:30,949
really really cool and really amazing

412
00:26:37,389 --> 00:26:35,629
and the event itself went off without a

413
00:26:41,319 --> 00:26:37,399

hitch

414

00:26:44,169 --> 00:26:41,329

no technical errors nothing

415

00:26:46,839 --> 00:26:44,179

everything was everything was good the

416

00:26:49,329 --> 00:26:46,849

packed house every night as you can see

417

00:26:51,909 --> 00:26:49,339

with with all the photographs that that

418

00:26:54,279 --> 00:26:51,919

I put out there but that that's always

419

00:26:57,449 --> 00:26:54,289

just the bonus but the people that were

420

00:27:00,339 --> 00:26:57,459

there all of the attendees were great

421

00:27:02,739 --> 00:27:00,349

now let's put that aside for a second

422

00:27:08,099 --> 00:27:02,749

let me tell you what was really really

423

00:27:12,489 --> 00:27:08,109

cool about this conference the speakers

424

00:27:14,079 --> 00:27:12,499

were amazing and intense Jay whitener

425

00:27:17,319 --> 00:27:14,089

lit it on fire

426

00:27:20,579 --> 00:27:17,329

we expect that okay so that's that's

427

00:27:24,609 --> 00:27:20,589

that part we expect up Jay lit it up

428

00:27:27,759 --> 00:27:24,619

Cory did four different presentations

429

00:27:31,659 --> 00:27:27,769

and all were really good he did three q

430

00:27:33,639 --> 00:27:31,669

and A's and interviews with other with

431

00:27:40,209 --> 00:27:33,649

other Gastown stays and then he did one

432

00:27:43,419 --> 00:27:40,219

by himself so he did four for Justin des

433

00:27:45,369 --> 00:27:43,429

Champs incredible jordan saylor i think

434

00:27:46,839 --> 00:27:45,379

he did three different presentations and

435

00:27:49,959 --> 00:27:46,849

he opened up the show every single day

436

00:27:53,019 --> 00:27:49,969

Theresa inaros amazing

437

00:27:55,539 --> 00:27:53,029

I could go with Michael Salah lit it up

438

00:27:59,199 --> 00:27:55,549

I can go on and on but though is the

439

00:28:04,260 --> 00:27:59,209

style and the way that everything was

440

00:28:07,690 --> 00:28:04,270

done Oh Oh Gerald O'Donnell oh man

441

00:28:13,090 --> 00:28:07,700

whoo so he's gonna be on the show too as

442

00:28:16,529 --> 00:28:13,100

well and Benton yo Massaro I cannot wait

443

00:28:19,779 --> 00:28:16,539

till he is on this show an amazing

444

00:28:22,350 --> 00:28:19,789

presentation so for for everybody that

445

00:28:24,940 --> 00:28:22,360

was there okay where was this

446

00:28:27,330 --> 00:28:24,950

let's see who's this a picture of I

447

00:28:31,210 --> 00:28:27,340

can't tell oh yeah there yeah it's Cory

448

00:28:34,090 --> 00:28:31,220

the the way that these presentations

449

00:28:37,960 --> 00:28:34,100

were done the way that the subjects were

450

00:28:42,279 --> 00:28:37,970

chosen and presented amazing and the the

451

00:28:44,409 --> 00:28:42,289

facility McLeod the city a town all all

452

00:28:47,049 --> 00:28:44,419

combined into just a really great event

453

00:28:50,110 --> 00:28:47,059

and we had Mount Shasta you know staring

454

00:28:52,600 --> 00:28:50,120

down into the entire time very cool all

455

00:28:56,560 --> 00:28:52,610

right and we'll talk more about this

456

00:29:00,250 --> 00:28:56,570

over over the next few days and Rita's

457

00:29:01,750 --> 00:29:00,260

has got a zillion pictures so will will

458

00:29:07,090 --> 00:29:01,760

get all of those up there too as well

459

00:29:09,880 --> 00:29:07,100

and we took teddy if we took daddy oh

460

00:29:12,700 --> 00:29:09,890

man great just a great event and a great

461

00:29:16,710 --> 00:29:12,710

mixer that they put together too as well

462

00:29:19,000 --> 00:29:16,720

more on that later I do want to say this

463

00:29:21,909 --> 00:29:19,010

putting the Eclipse aside and Bill

464

00:29:25,870 --> 00:29:21,919

Tompkins subject number three really

465

00:29:29,590 --> 00:29:25,880

quick today because we've been out of

466

00:29:34,390 --> 00:29:29,600

touch for five days you know no CNN no

467

00:29:38,590 --> 00:29:34,400

TV none zero TV for five days at all

468

00:29:42,399 --> 00:29:38,600

so today get into the bunker and and and

469

00:29:44,500 --> 00:29:42,409

it turns out and you can't I don't

470

00:29:46,270 --> 00:29:44,510

believe you can see this from your side

471

00:29:49,680 --> 00:29:46,280

you would have to go insert a little bit

472

00:29:52,630 --> 00:29:49,690

deeper but it turns out I got hit by

473

00:29:56,440 --> 00:29:52,640

YouTube so I called the management

474

00:29:59,350 --> 00:29:56,450

company that handles our the management

475

00:30:02,289 --> 00:29:59,360

of our YouTube channel and I call him up

476
00:30:06,880 --> 00:30:02,299
and he immediately the the main guide

477
00:30:11,980 --> 00:30:06,890
the manager that goes his name is lan

478
00:30:14,289 --> 00:30:11,990
you got hit didn't you I won't let me

479
00:30:16,630 --> 00:30:14,299
tell you what's gonna no no no you got

480
00:30:17,779 --> 00:30:16,640
hit and they're wave everybody is

481
00:30:20,060 --> 00:30:17,789
getting hit

482
00:30:22,009 --> 00:30:20,070
and everybody that we manage over here

483
00:30:23,989 --> 00:30:22,019
because they're larger YouTube channels

484
00:30:25,909 --> 00:30:23,999
they have a lot of content a lot of

485
00:30:28,609 --> 00:30:25,919
views a lot of this lot of advertising

486
00:30:29,359 --> 00:30:28,619
they're all getting hit I've been on the

487
00:30:31,969 --> 00:30:29,369
phone all day

488
00:30:35,239 --> 00:30:31,979

I said really yeah they started this

489

00:30:39,049 --> 00:30:35,249

weekend so and what happened we have 700

490

00:30:41,119 --> 00:30:39,059

YouTube videos and I just signed on to

491

00:30:43,029 --> 00:30:41,129

YouTube just to see what's going on and

492

00:30:45,560 --> 00:30:43,039

kind of check and I see all these flags

493

00:30:46,549 --> 00:30:45,570

buh buh buh buh buh buh buh boom

494

00:30:48,080 --> 00:30:46,559

boom boom

495

00:30:51,589 --> 00:30:48,090

you have been flagged you have been

496

00:30:55,810 --> 00:30:51,599

flagged advertising your your this

497

00:31:01,519 --> 00:30:55,820

material is not advertiser friendly what

498

00:31:05,119 --> 00:31:01,529

and it was it was a trip to see this now

499

00:31:09,830 --> 00:31:05,129

we have been a YouTube partner for four

500

00:31:12,799 --> 00:31:09,840

years we have had no issues none when it

501
00:31:15,139 --> 00:31:12,809
comes to this stuff we initiate the

502
00:31:17,680 --> 00:31:15,149
problems we don't have problems coming

503
00:31:24,440 --> 00:31:17,690
to us for anything YouTube loves us and

504
00:31:29,080 --> 00:31:24,450
and here we virtually every other videos

505
00:31:33,019 --> 00:31:29,090
been flagged every one we have to go now

506
00:31:36,109 --> 00:31:33,029
we have 700 videos up it looks like out

507
00:31:38,930 --> 00:31:36,119
of 700 about 250 or 300 about a third

508
00:31:43,339 --> 00:31:38,940
every other other one it's been flagged

509
00:31:49,430 --> 00:31:43,349
and we have to go into a manual review

510
00:31:52,099 --> 00:31:49,440
and appeal think about that that's right

511
00:31:57,009 --> 00:31:52,109
and so virtually they've shut our

512
00:32:00,409 --> 00:31:57,019
channel down as far as income goes so

513
00:32:03,460 --> 00:32:00,419

the and the way that this appeals

514

00:32:11,029 --> 00:32:03,470

process works with YouTube and this is

515

00:32:13,729 --> 00:32:11,039

on notice that unless my video has had a

516

00:32:19,430 --> 00:32:13,739

thousand views in the last seven days or

517

00:32:23,839 --> 00:32:19,440

more then it can it can be appealed but

518

00:32:30,139 --> 00:32:23,849

if not and it's just there then I can't

519

00:32:32,030 --> 00:32:30,149

appeal it the the flag stays and now

520

00:32:36,570 --> 00:32:32,040

this is apparently what is gone

521

00:32:40,830 --> 00:32:36,580

YouTube has fired up a software program

522

00:32:44,280 --> 00:32:40,840

that is looking for flags in audio

523

00:32:49,200 --> 00:32:44,290

content okay and it's searching for

524

00:32:51,990 --> 00:32:49,210

keywords keywords and I'm looking at who

525

00:32:52,740 --> 00:32:52,000

they flagged they have flagged all of my

526

00:32:56,070 --> 00:32:52,750

Jim Marrs

527

00:32:59,549 --> 00:32:56,080

interviews every single one which were

528

00:33:02,640 --> 00:32:59,559

all titled The View for Mars right part

529

00:33:06,990 --> 00:33:02,650

1 part 2 part 3 part 4 whatever all of

530

00:33:11,430 --> 00:33:07,000

those Steven Greer's flagged Wilcock and

531

00:33:15,780 --> 00:33:11,440

good are okay the trip on that but Linda

532

00:33:18,900 --> 00:33:15,790

Moulton Howe is not and and this is just

533

00:33:21,780 --> 00:33:18,910

going through the first 200 video I mean

534

00:33:26,100 --> 00:33:21,790

just scrolling from page to page I am

535

00:33:28,620 --> 00:33:26,110

just infuriated I mean I just can't

536

00:33:32,400 --> 00:33:28,630

believe this and we it's just now I

537

00:33:35,280 --> 00:33:32,410

don't know who is choosing so we we can

538

00:33:38,340 --> 00:33:35,290

no longer have a description of the show

539

00:33:41,280 --> 00:33:38,350

up can't do that we can't have any tag

540

00:33:43,410 --> 00:33:41,290

words can't do it they have a list of

541

00:33:48,660 --> 00:33:43,420

thousands of words that will immediately

542

00:33:50,010 --> 00:33:48,670

flag all of this now I don't use lots of

543

00:33:51,210 --> 00:33:50,020

key words out there that would flag

544

00:33:53,340 --> 00:33:51,220

things Isis

545

00:33:56,460 --> 00:33:53,350

you know Trump you know I don't do that

546

00:33:58,080 --> 00:33:56,470

stuff but and we don't talk about that

547

00:34:01,710 --> 00:33:58,090

stuff on the show but we do it enough

548

00:34:04,350 --> 00:34:01,720

where if I mention I don't I don't watch

549

00:34:08,280 --> 00:34:04,360

Isis videos anymore that'll get me a

550

00:34:11,570 --> 00:34:08,290

flag in the audio apparently and they're

551
00:34:14,720 --> 00:34:11,580
not telling us what the issues are

552
00:34:17,790 --> 00:34:14,730
unbelievable man man man and and

553
00:34:19,470 --> 00:34:17,800
unfortunately we're just stuck there's

554
00:34:22,050 --> 00:34:19,480
something we can do all right

555
00:34:24,540 --> 00:34:22,060
this is fade to black I am your host

556
00:34:28,379 --> 00:34:24,550
Jimmy Church tonight Mel fàbregas

557
00:34:30,899 --> 00:34:28,389
veritas on f2b and I'm gonna get out of

558
00:34:34,800 --> 00:34:30,909
here because when I get back we'll be

559
00:34:37,610 --> 00:34:34,810
joined by Mel now we're on the game

560
00:34:41,610 --> 00:34:37,620
changer network Tim k GRA the planets

561
00:34:42,710 --> 00:34:41,620
this is truly bespoke radio for the

562
00:34:44,690 --> 00:34:42,720
masses

563
00:34:46,099 --> 00:34:44,700

follow me on twitter IJ church radio

564

00:35:03,800 --> 00:34:46,109

I'll be right back with Mel

565

00:35:03,810 --> 00:35:14,620

[Music]

566

00:35:21,040 --> 00:35:17,660

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

567

00:35:33,310 --> 00:35:23,990

fade to black will now pause for aided

568

00:35:38,840 --> 00:35:36,230

when you take the beans from Central

569

00:35:41,300 --> 00:35:38,850

America with dashes of Indonesian and

570

00:35:44,420 --> 00:35:41,310

African mixed in and then roasted to the

571

00:35:47,810 --> 00:35:44,430

dark side of fade to black you create

572

00:35:50,480 --> 00:35:47,820

the ultimate brew of Fringe introducing

573

00:35:53,690 --> 00:35:50,490

the fade to black blend from River moon

574

00:35:56,180 --> 00:35:53,700

coffee yes River moons darkest

575

00:35:56,900 --> 00:35:56,190

customized roast was created for the

576

00:36:00,530 --> 00:35:56,910

love of

577

00:36:03,050 --> 00:36:00,540

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

578

00:36:06,290 --> 00:36:03,060

roasting and smoking the beans is in

579

00:36:10,490 --> 00:36:06,300

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

580

00:36:12,350 --> 00:36:10,500

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

581

00:36:15,530 --> 00:36:12,360

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

582

00:36:17,960 --> 00:36:15,540

like the bunker leaning further into the

583

00:36:21,230 --> 00:36:17,970

darkness of the roast is fade to black

584

00:36:22,910 --> 00:36:21,240

blend from river moon coffee just click

585

00:36:26,210 --> 00:36:22,920

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

586

00:36:31,120 --> 00:36:26,220

and use the promo code F to B blend for

587

00:36:34,340 --> 00:36:31,130

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

588

00:36:37,190 --> 00:36:34,350

hi folks let's win the clocks back 60

589

00:36:38,870 --> 00:36:37,200

years food was different food provided

590

00:36:41,090 --> 00:36:38,880

health and nutrition and using

591

00:36:43,760 --> 00:36:41,100

supplements was minimal unfortunately

592

00:36:45,680 --> 00:36:43,770

now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

593

00:36:48,410 --> 00:36:45,690

and pesticides they can be quite lethal

594

00:36:49,400 --> 00:36:48,420

in the name of our food supply and of

595

00:36:51,440 --> 00:36:49,410

course the ever loving dollar

596

00:36:53,780 --> 00:36:51,450

supplementing our diets can be very

597

00:36:55,940 --> 00:36:53,790

important to stay healthy cleansing from

598

00:36:58,280 --> 00:36:55,950

daily intruders to the body might be

599

00:37:01,280 --> 00:36:58,290

critical live strong and take charge

600

00:37:03,500 --> 00:37:01,290

logon to get the t.com our herbal tea is

601
00:37:05,390 --> 00:37:03,510
a great way to cleanse from intruders

602
00:37:08,000 --> 00:37:05,400
our supplements is a great way to

603
00:37:10,610 --> 00:37:08,010
maintain and improve your health when

604
00:37:13,790 --> 00:37:10,620
your health is not up to par go to get

605
00:37:16,670 --> 00:37:13,800
that t-dot-com no GMOs no fillers and

606
00:37:19,100 --> 00:37:16,680
organic and very helpful in keeping you

607
00:37:22,520 --> 00:37:19,110
at the top of your game life is too

608
00:37:24,770 --> 00:37:22,530
short to feel you know what I mean stay

609
00:37:25,570 --> 00:37:24,780
in the game at the top of your game with

610
00:37:38,320 --> 00:37:25,580
get the

611
00:37:43,660 --> 00:37:38,330
geneticists agreed fade to black

612
00:37:44,770 --> 00:37:43,670
is not your father's radio show on the

613
00:37:52,720 --> 00:37:44,780

GameChanger

614

00:37:54,640 --> 00:37:52,730

Radio Network and kgr a the planet KCRA

615

00:37:56,020 --> 00:37:54,650

this summer tickets and hotel

616

00:37:58,180 --> 00:37:56,030

accommodations to the biggest

617

00:38:00,400 --> 00:37:58,190

conferences autograph books and DVDs

618

00:38:02,410 --> 00:38:00,410

chances to win all-inclusive conference

619

00:38:05,800 --> 00:38:02,420

cruises and private dinners with your

620

00:38:08,410 --> 00:38:05,810

favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

621

00:38:10,540 --> 00:38:08,420

to have a que GRA radio.com for your

622

00:38:12,700 --> 00:38:10,550

chance to win big this summer your

623

00:38:19,980 --> 00:38:12,710

contact for the best alternative talk

624

00:38:24,370 --> 00:38:22,780

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

625

00:38:29,920 --> 00:38:24,380

you're listening to Jimmy Church

626
00:38:42,210 --> 00:38:29,930
radio.com comments and we're listening

627
00:38:42,220 --> 00:38:46,370
[Music]

628
00:38:51,359 --> 00:38:49,140
all right welcome back fade to black

629
00:38:53,730 --> 00:38:51,369
I'm your host Jimmy Church tonight very

630
00:38:57,210 --> 00:38:53,740
special guest Mel fàbregas is with this

631
00:39:00,210 --> 00:38:57,220
host of Veritas Veritas radio tomorrow

632
00:39:01,830 --> 00:39:00,220
night so our total eclipse special wrap

633
00:39:03,510 --> 00:39:01,840
up we're gonna prattles in here and a

634
00:39:05,790 --> 00:39:03,520
few other special guests we're gonna

635
00:39:08,760 --> 00:39:05,800
post some pictures of the event that we

636
00:39:10,920 --> 00:39:08,770
were just at up at Mount Shasta and then

637
00:39:12,570 --> 00:39:10,930
Thursday night Ralph Ellis is gonna be

638
00:39:15,330 --> 00:39:12,580

here live from Europe and we're gonna be

639

00:39:17,880 --> 00:39:15,340

doing Adam and Eve and of course Jon

640

00:39:20,580 --> 00:39:17,890

Rappoport will open up the show with his

641

00:39:22,470 --> 00:39:20,590

no more fake newsroom live but tonight

642

00:39:24,900 --> 00:39:22,480

it's all about Mel very excited about

643

00:39:27,000 --> 00:39:24,910

tonight doesn't happen often where we

644

00:39:30,480 --> 00:39:27,010

get to go host a host but we're gonna do

645

00:39:34,320 --> 00:39:30,490

that tonight and since 2008 I have been

646

00:39:36,900 --> 00:39:34,330

listening to Mel and Veritas he has

647

00:39:41,250 --> 00:39:36,910

interviewed everybody I would like to

648

00:39:44,220 --> 00:39:41,260

say that I have Mel has and he he does

649

00:39:47,070 --> 00:39:44,230

cover you ethology and the paranormal

650

00:39:49,830 --> 00:39:47,080

and conspiracies he does all of that but

651
00:39:52,740 --> 00:39:49,840
mal has got the style that I have been

652
00:39:55,710 --> 00:39:52,750
drawn to I want to be Mel and tonight I

653
00:39:57,930 --> 00:39:55,720
want to find out exactly how he got his

654
00:39:59,550 --> 00:39:57,940
start and what makes him click so we're

655
00:40:01,590 --> 00:39:59,560
gonna do all of that he does have a

656
00:40:02,820 --> 00:40:01,600
bachelor's degree in finance he's got a

657
00:40:05,150 --> 00:40:02,830
master's degree in international

658
00:40:06,780 --> 00:40:05,160
business administration from the

659
00:40:09,540 --> 00:40:06,790
University of Texas

660
00:40:11,849 --> 00:40:09,550
Tejas Mel has appeared on the History

661
00:40:14,880 --> 00:40:11,859
Channel's Brad Meltzer's decoded one of

662
00:40:17,790 --> 00:40:14,890
my favorite shows he's been on all of

663
00:40:19,620 --> 00:40:17,800

the shows I gotta get him on coast to

664

00:40:21,030 --> 00:40:19,630

coast I wonder if Mel I gotta ask him

665

00:40:23,160 --> 00:40:21,040

about that maybe we should get Mel on

666

00:40:26,640 --> 00:40:23,170

coast maybe even this weekend if he

667

00:40:30,000 --> 00:40:26,650

wants to stay up that late but what Mel

668

00:40:33,000 --> 00:40:30,010

does and and I think his journey is to

669

00:40:35,910 --> 00:40:33,010

do just that to bring us the truth

670

00:40:39,650 --> 00:40:35,920

that's what Veritas means that all of

671

00:40:43,530 --> 00:40:39,660

those hidden and an obscure loss history

672

00:40:46,770 --> 00:40:43,540

conspiracies subjects that go from all

673

00:40:49,020 --> 00:40:46,780

the way from humanity to to even health

674

00:40:50,550 --> 00:40:49,030

issues so we're gonna do all of that

675

00:40:51,840 --> 00:40:50,560

tonight with Mel and I would like to

676

00:40:54,510 --> 00:40:51,850

welcome for the first time to fade to

677

00:40:55,830 --> 00:40:54,520

black the one and only mental fàbregas

678

00:40:58,349 --> 00:40:55,840

mal good evening

679

00:40:58,980 --> 00:40:58,359

give it evening Jimmy hello thanks for

680

00:41:00,630 --> 00:40:58,990

having us

681

00:41:03,030 --> 00:41:00,640

showing thanks to your wonderful

682

00:41:05,390 --> 00:41:03,040

audience for tuning in as well oh man

683

00:41:10,290 --> 00:41:05,400

just say Veritas for me once

684

00:41:13,260 --> 00:41:10,300

Veritas yeah it smell all right Matt

685

00:41:17,540 --> 00:41:13,270

welcome to the show and you've been an

686

00:41:21,090 --> 00:41:17,550

inspiration for me for a while because

687

00:41:23,430 --> 00:41:21,100

mal I study everybody you know I listen

688

00:41:25,800 --> 00:41:23,440

to all of the great veterans of the past

689

00:41:28,190 --> 00:41:25,810

I'm talking about from the 50s going

690

00:41:30,780 --> 00:41:28,200

back to Long John Neville you know and

691

00:41:33,210 --> 00:41:30,790

and some of the other you know a Billy

692

00:41:36,390 --> 00:41:33,220

good men out in Vegas in the 80s was

693

00:41:38,150 --> 00:41:36,400

just amazing stuff and we had a couple

694

00:41:41,070 --> 00:41:38,160

of guys here in Ella anyway I just

695

00:41:44,910 --> 00:41:41,080

listened to everybody and when you came

696

00:41:49,980 --> 00:41:44,920

along you had a tone and an attitude

697

00:41:53,310 --> 00:41:49,990

that was almost what's the word I want

698

00:41:55,440 --> 00:41:53,320

to use a juvenile child like you know

699

00:41:59,730 --> 00:41:55,450

you had a question you wondered right

700

00:42:01,950 --> 00:41:59,740

and and that's I always appreciated your

701
00:42:06,900 --> 00:42:01,960
take on things where you were going at

702
00:42:11,010 --> 00:42:06,910
it and you seemed to me to be unbrushed

703
00:42:13,950 --> 00:42:11,020
right you were you weren't like all of

704
00:42:17,640 --> 00:42:13,960
the others and you weren't trying to be

705
00:42:21,090 --> 00:42:17,650
a personality and I want you to tell me

706
00:42:24,270 --> 00:42:21,100
that I'm right am i right about that you

707
00:42:27,390 --> 00:42:24,280
you did you pursue a broadcast career

708
00:42:29,760 --> 00:42:27,400
not at all you're 200% absolutely

709
00:42:31,800 --> 00:42:29,770
correct I had no experience I've

710
00:42:34,740 --> 00:42:31,810
probably never Hitler held a microphone

711
00:42:37,080 --> 00:42:34,750
in my life but it was a it's a long

712
00:42:39,420 --> 00:42:37,090
story that I can discuss if you'd like

713
00:42:42,090 --> 00:42:39,430

me to absolutely but no absolutely I had

714

00:42:44,280 --> 00:42:42,100

no intention of becoming a journalist of

715

00:42:44,910 --> 00:42:44,290

becoming an investigator but in my

716

00:42:47,790 --> 00:42:44,920

nature

717

00:42:50,420 --> 00:42:47,800

it was innately in me that I always

718

00:42:55,109 --> 00:42:50,430

wanted to ask questions and apostles me

719

00:42:57,660 --> 00:42:55,119

that in school and church family friends

720

00:43:01,190 --> 00:42:57,670

if I ever asked questions that did not

721

00:43:04,950 --> 00:43:01,200

fit their mold I was always welcome with

722

00:43:07,590 --> 00:43:04,960

rolling eyes or a sarcastic comment or

723

00:43:09,480 --> 00:43:07,600

please don't go there and I fell Sean

724

00:43:12,130 --> 00:43:09,490

and ridiculed and I thought one day

725

00:43:13,540 --> 00:43:12,140

maybe in the future

726

00:43:15,730 --> 00:43:13,550

something will happen that would allow

727

00:43:17,260 --> 00:43:15,740

me to ask these questions but no you're

728

00:43:19,510 --> 00:43:17,270

absolutely right I had no intention of

729

00:43:22,450 --> 00:43:19,520

becoming a broadcaster I had no

730

00:43:24,970 --> 00:43:22,460

experience so this happened just one

731

00:43:27,220 --> 00:43:24,980

night overnight it just happened now

732

00:43:27,880 --> 00:43:27,230

we're gonna do we're gonna do I want to

733

00:43:30,010 --> 00:43:27,890

hear this

734

00:43:33,490 --> 00:43:30,020

this this amazing epiphany because

735

00:43:35,410 --> 00:43:33,500

that's exactly what it was but in the

736

00:43:37,330 --> 00:43:35,420

excitement of bringing you on I forgot

737

00:43:39,910 --> 00:43:37,340

the first time guests disclosed

738

00:43:41,530 --> 00:43:39,920

disclaimer and it's already up in

739

00:43:44,310 --> 00:43:41,540

Twitter Church what's going on and are

740

00:43:47,830 --> 00:43:44,320

you freaking out you forgot the

741

00:43:49,750 --> 00:43:47,840

disclaimer which is this Mel it's just

742

00:43:51,610 --> 00:43:49,760

you and I sitting on my couch having a

743

00:43:53,530 --> 00:43:51,620

conversation as friends where the

744

00:43:54,850 --> 00:43:53,540

conversation starts it starts where it

745

00:43:56,160 --> 00:43:54,860

ends it ends but we're gonna end as

746

00:43:58,780 --> 00:43:56,170

friends you're ready to go

747

00:44:00,100 --> 00:43:58,790

absolutely all right now we got that out

748

00:44:04,780 --> 00:44:00,110

of the way next time you're on the show

749

00:44:07,720 --> 00:44:04,790

you don't get it but everybody has that

750

00:44:10,060 --> 00:44:07,730

epiphany don't they and you need to take

751

00:44:14,620 --> 00:44:10,070

if you want to change your life you

752

00:44:16,990 --> 00:44:14,630

recognize what that maybe most don't

753

00:44:20,230 --> 00:44:17,000

right because it also can be a difficult

754

00:44:24,310 --> 00:44:20,240

part of the life's journey but you did

755

00:44:28,180 --> 00:44:24,320

not man you chose to to to listen to you

756

00:44:29,680 --> 00:44:28,190

not follow your dreams to listen to your

757

00:44:30,160 --> 00:44:29,690

dreams so tell us the story what

758

00:44:33,520 --> 00:44:30,170

happened

759

00:44:35,680 --> 00:44:33,530

just imagine somebody who wants to do

760

00:44:37,810 --> 00:44:35,690

all of this but because of the way you

761

00:44:41,260 --> 00:44:37,820

were brought up this society the

762

00:44:44,050 --> 00:44:41,270

schooling education now is it working

763

00:44:46,870 --> 00:44:44,060

for a fortune 100 company for 13 years

764

00:44:49,300 --> 00:44:46,880

you do not talk about these subjects and

765

00:44:52,090 --> 00:44:49,310

the only reason why I'm able to do what

766

00:44:53,740 --> 00:44:52,100

I do now is because I'm self-employed I

767

00:44:56,290 --> 00:44:53,750

mean right now I see so many people

768

00:44:58,150 --> 00:44:56,300

changing their names and social media

769

00:45:00,190 --> 00:44:58,160

and I always wonder why do you change

770

00:45:02,470 --> 00:45:00,200

your name and they're telling me well

771

00:45:05,350 --> 00:45:02,480

because my employer would have access to

772

00:45:07,600 --> 00:45:05,360

even some of the pictures can get people

773

00:45:09,580 --> 00:45:07,610

fired so there's this fear but let me

774

00:45:12,100 --> 00:45:09,590

just give you a summary of what happened

775

00:45:14,950 --> 00:45:12,110

I grew up in a small island in the

776

00:45:16,900 --> 00:45:14,960

Caribbean Puerto Rico and as many people

777

00:45:20,770 --> 00:45:16,910

know we are located in one of the

778

00:45:24,220 --> 00:45:20,780

Bermuda Triangle corners in the 1970s I

779

00:45:25,839 --> 00:45:24,230

remember hearing of this company that

780

00:45:28,390 --> 00:45:25,849

was filming a

781

00:45:30,579 --> 00:45:28,400

a commercial and they were putting a

782

00:45:32,559 --> 00:45:30,589

camera at night on top of a part of the

783

00:45:34,299 --> 00:45:32,569

tallest buildings and they wanted to

784

00:45:36,069 --> 00:45:34,309

have one of those things where they

785

00:45:38,650 --> 00:45:36,079

rolled the entire night for like a

786

00:45:40,689 --> 00:45:38,660

ten-second commercial and all of a

787

00:45:44,439 --> 00:45:40,699

sudden after the producers got the

788

00:45:46,209 --> 00:45:44,449

footage they found a UFO and they put it

789

00:45:49,120 --> 00:45:46,219

in the news and you can see this light

790

00:45:52,180 --> 00:45:49,130

coming from left to right stop it in a

791

00:45:53,859 --> 00:45:52,190

dime and just boom out and I just

792

00:45:56,680 --> 00:45:53,869

thought this is only five minutes away

793

00:45:59,829 --> 00:45:56,690

from my home and so that's what really

794

00:46:02,170 --> 00:45:59,839

got me interested now fast forward fast

795

00:46:06,579 --> 00:46:02,180

forward to the 90s I moved from Puerto

796

00:46:08,589 --> 00:46:06,589

Rico to Florida to Miami and bought a

797

00:46:12,180 --> 00:46:08,599

house and I remember I had this alarm

798

00:46:15,160 --> 00:46:12,190

and at night at 11 o'clock at night

799

00:46:16,900 --> 00:46:15,170

always the alarm would just go off

800

00:46:18,699 --> 00:46:16,910

almost as if there's no there was an

801
00:46:20,769 --> 00:46:18,709
intruder so I would go running

802
00:46:22,660 --> 00:46:20,779
downstairs and I would see that the

803
00:46:25,779 --> 00:46:22,670
light was blinking as if it's something

804
00:46:27,189 --> 00:46:25,789
was happening in my bedroom so he kept

805
00:46:29,709 --> 00:46:27,199
happening and I thought you know there

806
00:46:32,979 --> 00:46:29,719
must be something wrong so I I'm

807
00:46:36,489 --> 00:46:32,989
disconnected I turned it off the next

808
00:46:39,099 --> 00:46:36,499
day I hear a bang on the stairway

809
00:46:41,469 --> 00:46:39,109
railing and I thought no this can be

810
00:46:43,539 --> 00:46:41,479
possible 11 o'clock I woke up this sound

811
00:46:44,439 --> 00:46:43,549
I go running to the stairway railing and

812
00:46:47,439 --> 00:46:44,449
I touched it

813
00:46:48,309 --> 00:46:47,449

that was vibrating and I thought am I

814

00:46:51,400 --> 00:46:48,319

going crazy

815

00:46:52,989 --> 00:46:51,410

well anyway I moved to Mexico my company

816

00:46:56,680 --> 00:46:52,999

sent me there during the implementation

817

00:46:59,769 --> 00:46:56,690

of NAFTA and I moved to an apartment and

818

00:47:01,599 --> 00:46:59,779

not even two days later I wake up at 11

819

00:47:03,689 --> 00:47:01,609

o'clock at night and the windows are

820

00:47:06,789 --> 00:47:03,699

open and the curtains are flapping

821

00:47:10,150 --> 00:47:06,799

there's Kerry and I thought maybe I left

822

00:47:12,249 --> 00:47:10,160

that open I closed it the next day I

823

00:47:15,969 --> 00:47:12,259

came from work I went to sleep I closed

824

00:47:18,519 --> 00:47:15,979

it 11:00 p.m. the windows open again

825

00:47:21,339 --> 00:47:18,529

right out at this point I was very very

826

00:47:24,279 --> 00:47:21,349

disturbed by Don something is trying to

827

00:47:26,979 --> 00:47:24,289

communicate with me no doubts sure I go

828

00:47:30,430 --> 00:47:26,989

to the office I'm hiring that day and

829

00:47:32,799 --> 00:47:30,440

all of a sudden this woman who looked

830

00:47:35,319 --> 00:47:32,809

like offence but she looked like a witch

831

00:47:38,380 --> 00:47:35,329

she comes sits down interviews with me

832

00:47:40,120 --> 00:47:38,390

and she says sir I'm sorry but

833

00:47:42,489 --> 00:47:40,130

and I hire her on the spot

834

00:47:44,380 --> 00:47:42,499

I don't know why I usually take my time

835

00:47:46,359 --> 00:47:44,390

to hire people usually two three

836

00:47:48,249 --> 00:47:46,369

interviews but something there's a

837

00:47:51,160 --> 00:47:48,259

connection with this lady and I hired

838

00:47:53,709 --> 00:47:51,170

her and at the end she says sir you

839

00:47:55,390 --> 00:47:53,719

seemed a little bit disturbed what's

840

00:47:57,489 --> 00:47:55,400

going on and I'm thinking I just hired

841

00:47:59,920 --> 00:47:57,499

you in my mind do you want to get fired

842

00:48:02,380 --> 00:47:59,930

for becoming some you know this is this

843

00:48:05,319 --> 00:48:02,390

is a personal matter but she said may I

844

00:48:08,079 --> 00:48:05,329

have your pocket pen and I'll bring it

845

00:48:09,719 --> 00:48:08,089

back to you in the morning and I thought

846

00:48:12,459 --> 00:48:09,729

well this is strange but here we go

847

00:48:14,769 --> 00:48:12,469

the next morning she comes in she starts

848

00:48:19,719 --> 00:48:14,779

telling me things about my past that

849

00:48:21,400 --> 00:48:19,729

nobody knew but me and she said someone

850

00:48:23,920 --> 00:48:21,410

is trying to communicate with you and

851
00:48:26,140 --> 00:48:23,930
you're not letting that entity come

852
00:48:29,529 --> 00:48:26,150
through you need to meditate you need to

853
00:48:32,680 --> 00:48:29,539
practice yoga meditation and so on so

854
00:48:35,049 --> 00:48:32,690
anyway after that happened the 11

855
00:48:38,349 --> 00:48:35,059
o'clock thing stopped which I found

856
00:48:41,620 --> 00:48:38,359
strange now fast-forward that to six

857
00:48:44,709 --> 00:48:41,630
nine months later I go to the office and

858
00:48:47,229 --> 00:48:44,719
she comes to the office and she's you

859
00:48:47,620 --> 00:48:47,239
know upset and I said to her why you're

860
00:48:49,620 --> 00:48:47,630
upset

861
00:48:52,839 --> 00:48:49,630
and she said because you're leaving

862
00:48:54,400 --> 00:48:52,849
without leaving why I'm here I love it

863
00:48:57,160 --> 00:48:54,410

here I just there's a great opportunity

864

00:48:59,349 --> 00:48:57,170

I love Mexico it's culture all the

865

00:49:00,640 --> 00:48:59,359

sights and she says well you're gonna

866

00:49:04,150 --> 00:49:00,650

get a phone call very soon

867

00:49:06,910 --> 00:49:04,160

today's later the peso devaluation

868

00:49:08,859 --> 00:49:06,920

happened in Mexico and my boss called me

869

00:49:12,130 --> 00:49:08,869

from San Francisco and said we need to

870

00:49:13,449 --> 00:49:12,140

get you out and I thought wow this lady

871

00:49:15,370 --> 00:49:13,459

saw that coming

872

00:49:18,219 --> 00:49:15,380

Wow so I go back to the office and she

873

00:49:22,749 --> 00:49:18,229

goes you got your phone call dating you

874

00:49:24,249 --> 00:49:22,759

and then like the next day she comes in

875

00:49:26,529 --> 00:49:24,259

she tells me before you go I want to

876

00:49:29,380 --> 00:49:26,539

tell you this and she tells me you're

877

00:49:32,650 --> 00:49:29,390

gonna lose an extra skin in the next you

878

00:49:34,029 --> 00:49:32,660

know six months my father passed away a

879

00:49:36,370 --> 00:49:34,039

few months after that the first

880

00:49:38,769 --> 00:49:36,380

next-of-kin she said you're gonna be

881

00:49:40,839 --> 00:49:38,779

going places gonna be going around the

882

00:49:42,939 --> 00:49:40,849

world you're gonna marry somebody that

883

00:49:45,430 --> 00:49:42,949

looks like this she described who's now

884

00:49:47,920 --> 00:49:45,440

my wife to a tee I didn't meet my wife

885

00:49:50,529 --> 00:49:47,930

until four or five years later you're

886

00:49:52,989 --> 00:49:50,539

gonna wind up living in a very warm

887

00:49:54,130 --> 00:49:52,999

place but it's very beautiful with a lot

888

00:49:55,870 --> 00:49:54,140

of nature

889

00:49:59,019 --> 00:49:55,880

we'll live into some of it's exactly the

890

00:50:02,200 --> 00:49:59,029

description but then she said but most

891

00:50:04,690 --> 00:50:02,210

importantly you will be informing the

892

00:50:06,549 --> 00:50:04,700

world that will be your duty and I

893

00:50:08,859 --> 00:50:06,559

thought wait a second we all have to die

894

00:50:11,710 --> 00:50:08,869

and the father passed away with me some

895

00:50:13,809 --> 00:50:11,720

of us get married we you know may go to

896

00:50:16,210 --> 00:50:13,819

live in beautiful places all could be

897

00:50:18,910 --> 00:50:16,220

coincidence right but this thing about

898

00:50:21,640 --> 00:50:18,920

informing the world right what is that

899

00:50:23,979 --> 00:50:21,650

and she said in due time it will be

900

00:50:27,880 --> 00:50:23,989

revealed to you now fast forward this is

901
00:50:30,309 --> 00:50:27,890
1993 fast forward to 2008 after the

902
00:50:32,829 --> 00:50:30,319
economy crash in the United States well

903
00:50:34,470 --> 00:50:32,839
okay so Mel let me jump in between 93

904
00:50:38,739 --> 00:50:34,480
and 2008

905
00:50:41,019 --> 00:50:38,749
I don't wanna say justa but you are just

906
00:50:42,549 --> 00:50:41,029
you're you're not in the public you're

907
00:50:45,370 --> 00:50:42,559
in the business sector you're a

908
00:50:47,319 --> 00:50:45,380
professional nothing to do with

909
00:50:50,319 --> 00:50:47,329
informing the world you're just doing

910
00:50:52,870 --> 00:50:50,329
your thing right correct correct I left

911
00:50:54,910 --> 00:50:52,880
the corporate world in 1998 and then

912
00:50:57,900 --> 00:50:54,920
right you know I've been in business and

913
00:51:00,700 --> 00:50:57,910

since since then but nothing paranormal

914

00:51:03,910 --> 00:51:00,710

nothing out of the ordinary right so in

915

00:51:07,509 --> 00:51:03,920

2008 I had this dream I hardly have

916

00:51:09,729 --> 00:51:07,519

dreams but when I do they are very very

917

00:51:12,309 --> 00:51:09,739

vivid I'll tell you one later especially

918

00:51:15,970 --> 00:51:12,319

what's going on now with these ships

919

00:51:17,710 --> 00:51:15,980

that are banging into into US military

920

00:51:21,430 --> 00:51:17,720

vessels that's that's another story

921

00:51:23,829 --> 00:51:21,440

right but in December of 2008 I had this

922

00:51:26,109 --> 00:51:23,839

dream that said take action take action

923

00:51:28,809 --> 00:51:26,119

it was not even a vision it's just words

924

00:51:31,150 --> 00:51:28,819

take action and I remember having

925

00:51:33,039 --> 00:51:31,160

learned from the great Anthony Robbins

926
00:51:34,900 --> 00:51:33,049
take action those words always with me

927
00:51:37,870 --> 00:51:34,910
but that day apply it

928
00:51:41,170 --> 00:51:37,880
I hardly ever watch TV but I was drawn

929
00:51:44,410 --> 00:51:41,180
to the remote that day I turn on the TV

930
00:51:47,559 --> 00:51:44,420
and I see this gentleman with the name

931
00:51:51,160 --> 00:51:47,569
of Milton Torres who was a former US Air

932
00:51:54,430 --> 00:51:51,170
Force pilot in 1957 was stationed in

933
00:52:00,130 --> 00:51:54,440
East Anglia England and he was basically

934
00:52:03,160 --> 00:52:00,140
told you know get up there and fire a

935
00:52:05,370 --> 00:52:03,170
missile on that UFO and I thought what

936
00:52:07,420 --> 00:52:05,380
this this man is saying that publicly

937
00:52:09,700 --> 00:52:07,430
apparently the you

938
00:52:10,990 --> 00:52:09,710

Minister of Defense the Department of it

939

00:52:13,780 --> 00:52:11,000

the Minister of Defense had the

940

00:52:16,720 --> 00:52:13,790

classified some of you of the afford

941

00:52:20,349 --> 00:52:16,730

documents and he was finally after 50

942

00:52:22,569 --> 00:52:20,359

years able to tell the story and you

943

00:52:24,549 --> 00:52:22,579

know CNN Fox News everybody was having

944

00:52:27,700 --> 00:52:24,559

him on but just for a few minutes and

945

00:52:30,490 --> 00:52:27,710

nobody was asking real questions and I

946

00:52:33,849 --> 00:52:30,500

thought in my mind I have to speak with

947

00:52:36,040 --> 00:52:33,859

his gentlemen don't ask me how I was

948

00:52:39,670 --> 00:52:36,050

able to find his telephone number in a

949

00:52:41,589 --> 00:52:39,680

matter of minutes so I called him and

950

00:52:43,450 --> 00:52:41,599

before I called him I actually went to

951
00:52:44,950 --> 00:52:43,460
dinner with my wife and I said I'm gonna

952
00:52:47,980 --> 00:52:44,960
call him but I have to say that I'm

953
00:52:50,290 --> 00:52:47,990
coming from a radio platform I'm not you

954
00:52:53,079 --> 00:52:50,300
know this is just me how can he believe

955
00:52:54,910 --> 00:52:53,089
that I'm from a radio program what can a

956
00:52:57,970 --> 00:52:54,920
pro do you think a name give me a name

957
00:53:00,490 --> 00:52:57,980
and my wife uttered the words very TAS

958
00:53:03,130 --> 00:53:00,500
and I said wow that encompasses

959
00:53:05,920 --> 00:53:03,140
everything so I went ahead and called

960
00:53:08,470 --> 00:53:05,930
Milton Torres and I said may I interview

961
00:53:12,339 --> 00:53:08,480
you and he said absolutely when tomorrow

962
00:53:15,490 --> 00:53:12,349
so I went to Best Buy a bono microphone

963
00:53:16,809 --> 00:53:15,500

and I just very simple I just wanted to

964

00:53:19,359 --> 00:53:16,819

speaking with him to record that

965

00:53:24,069 --> 00:53:19,369

conversation as a souvenir for for me

966

00:53:26,799 --> 00:53:24,079

selfishly so I recorded it I immediately

967

00:53:30,099 --> 00:53:26,809

posted it in a few forums and in less

968

00:53:32,440 --> 00:53:30,109

than 24 hours I was getting hundreds and

969

00:53:32,829 --> 00:53:32,450

hundreds of emails from people wait a

970

00:53:35,470 --> 00:53:32,839

minute

971

00:53:37,599 --> 00:53:35,480

where do you broadcast from worst when's

972

00:53:39,370 --> 00:53:37,609

the next program blah blah blah and I

973

00:53:41,530 --> 00:53:39,380

thought wow people are believing that I

974

00:53:44,230 --> 00:53:41,540

really already a host and the next

975

00:53:46,240 --> 00:53:44,240

person that comes to me was Steve

976

00:53:48,280 --> 00:53:46,250

Bassett and he said I'd like to come on

977

00:53:50,319 --> 00:53:48,290

your show and I'm thinking does he even

978

00:53:52,599 --> 00:53:50,329

know that I don't have a show so the

979

00:53:54,670 --> 00:53:52,609

second one was with Steven Bassett and

980

00:53:57,010 --> 00:53:54,680

we did an excellent show and from there

981

00:53:59,680 --> 00:53:57,020

I was forced to continue and it raised

982

00:54:02,200 --> 00:53:59,690

you know it just became a snowball to

983

00:54:03,640 --> 00:54:02,210

what very test has become today and of

984

00:54:06,789 --> 00:54:03,650

course in the middle of many things

985

00:54:08,799 --> 00:54:06,799

happened but that's the inception of how

986

00:54:12,730 --> 00:54:08,809

this wonderful journey began

987

00:54:15,370 --> 00:54:12,740

did did you did you cop a vibe from that

988

00:54:19,960 --> 00:54:15,380

with Torres in that

989

00:54:22,300 --> 00:54:19,970

that maybe you had some talent that you

990

00:54:25,840 --> 00:54:22,310

didn't know about and that part of it

991

00:54:28,090 --> 00:54:25,850

that because when you go to broadcast

992

00:54:31,420 --> 00:54:28,100

school and you study journalism I think

993

00:54:33,910 --> 00:54:31,430

that because I did write you you try a

994

00:54:37,630 --> 00:54:33,920

little bit too hard you're trying to be

995

00:54:40,120 --> 00:54:37,640

somebody that you are not yes for you

996

00:54:41,800 --> 00:54:40,130

that did you know you didn't have to go

997

00:54:44,770 --> 00:54:41,810

through that phase and you didn't have

998

00:54:48,400 --> 00:54:44,780

to go through the phase of of grades

999

00:54:51,130 --> 00:54:48,410

right taking tests competing with other

1000

00:54:54,370 --> 00:54:51,140

students trying to get jobs in the

1001
00:54:56,380 --> 00:54:54,380
broadcast world no you jumped in because

1002
00:54:59,350 --> 00:54:56,390
you were doing it for the art of it and

1003
00:55:01,360 --> 00:54:59,360
you wanted to have your own gift right

1004
00:55:03,250 --> 00:55:01,370
that's what you were doing and you

1005
00:55:05,710 --> 00:55:03,260
wanted to have this this this

1006
00:55:07,570 --> 00:55:05,720
conversation and have a preserved but

1007
00:55:09,940 --> 00:55:07,580
going through that did you back off on

1008
00:55:12,040 --> 00:55:09,950
the end up and go hey you know what man

1009
00:55:15,640 --> 00:55:12,050
I think Mel might have some talent here

1010
00:55:19,510 --> 00:55:15,650
that that Mel didn't know about you know

1011
00:55:22,840 --> 00:55:19,520
I didn't go to school for this but the

1012
00:55:24,910 --> 00:55:22,850
listeners did great me and I did for

1013
00:55:27,190 --> 00:55:24,920

some reason I wanted to sound very

1014

00:55:31,300 --> 00:55:27,200

polished I used to be a fan of Rod

1015

00:55:34,200 --> 00:55:31,310

Stirling I love the way he spoke the

1016

00:55:37,630 --> 00:55:34,210

Walter Cronkite that kind of old-school

1017

00:55:41,890 --> 00:55:37,640

1950s 60s Americana you know what I'm

1018

00:55:43,300 --> 00:55:41,900

talking about but the the listeners did

1019

00:55:46,780 --> 00:55:43,310

criticize me at the beginning because

1020

00:55:49,330 --> 00:55:46,790

they said relax you sounded like mr.

1021

00:55:51,640 --> 00:55:49,340

Roboto and I used to laugh about that

1022

00:55:53,650 --> 00:55:51,650

hey and I look back and I listen to some

1023

00:55:56,590 --> 00:55:53,660

of the old interviews and I think I

1024

00:55:59,500 --> 00:55:56,600

cannot believe I used to talk like that

1025

00:56:02,230 --> 00:55:59,510

uh-huh and then later as the years went

1026
00:56:04,360 --> 00:56:02,240
by I decided I just need to relax I just

1027
00:56:06,370 --> 00:56:04,370
need to be myself I need to just have a

1028
00:56:09,490 --> 00:56:06,380
conversation you know I used to speak

1029
00:56:11,320 --> 00:56:09,500
very loud I need to modulate myself

1030
00:56:12,550 --> 00:56:11,330
better and then you know listen to

1031
00:56:16,150 --> 00:56:12,560
people like you that make me sound like

1032
00:56:18,730 --> 00:56:16,160
a chipmunk but you know it's a matter of

1033
00:56:22,090 --> 00:56:18,740
doing what you like and loving what you

1034
00:56:24,070 --> 00:56:22,100
do once you find that niche in your life

1035
00:56:27,070 --> 00:56:24,080
there's nothing else I have still have

1036
00:56:28,760 --> 00:56:27,080
my other businesses I have a family but

1037
00:56:31,310 --> 00:56:28,770
when I do this

1038
00:56:32,900 --> 00:56:31,320

it's just a vacation every time into it

1039

00:56:35,210 --> 00:56:32,910

I wish I could do it more often I just

1040

00:56:38,210 --> 00:56:35,220

don't have the time but it's just at

1041

00:56:41,240 --> 00:56:38,220

just a wonderful thing to every every

1042

00:56:43,760 --> 00:56:41,250

week open new doors the problem is I

1043

00:56:45,350 --> 00:56:43,770

used to think that I knew a lot but

1044

00:56:47,810 --> 00:56:45,360

every time and I think this happens to

1045

00:56:49,880 --> 00:56:47,820

you and other in our colleagues when you

1046

00:56:52,940 --> 00:56:49,890

interview someone and they bring you new

1047

00:56:55,580 --> 00:56:52,950

nuggets of wisdom you realize how much

1048

00:56:59,600 --> 00:56:55,590

you don't know and much more you want to

1049

00:57:02,450 --> 00:56:59,610

learn it's amazing how that happens

1050

00:57:06,530 --> 00:57:02,460

because I did a life of research before

1051

00:57:08,390 --> 00:57:06,540

a life I'm full on going back to when I

1052

00:57:11,450 --> 00:57:08,400

was a kid I did everything that I could

1053

00:57:14,450 --> 00:57:11,460

to soak up the paranormal and Edgar

1054

00:57:16,850 --> 00:57:14,460

Cayce and and and von Daniken from the

1055

00:57:19,490 --> 00:57:16,860

early 70s I read all that I saw all the

1056

00:57:23,270 --> 00:57:19,500

doctor I did I did it all and I thought

1057

00:57:26,960 --> 00:57:23,280

that I had a pretty solid footing and I

1058

00:57:29,660 --> 00:57:26,970

realized now that I don't I rely I don't

1059

00:57:32,390 --> 00:57:29,670

I need to interview man I need to do

1060

00:57:36,260 --> 00:57:32,400

that I need to just constantly be a

1061

00:57:39,380 --> 00:57:36,270

sponge what I learn every day I'm

1062

00:57:41,300 --> 00:57:39,390

appreciative of but it definitely causes

1063

00:57:43,850 --> 00:57:41,310

me to step back and go I don't know

1064

00:57:45,830 --> 00:57:43,860

nothing I don't I really don't there's

1065

00:57:48,080 --> 00:57:45,840

so much to learn out there every single

1066

00:57:50,480 --> 00:57:48,090

day you'd flip over a rock mail you know

1067

00:57:53,030 --> 00:57:50,490

better than anybody you do it you're

1068

00:57:55,850 --> 00:57:53,040

like well okay I I don't know nothing

1069

00:57:59,030 --> 00:57:55,860

that this world is a crazy crazy place

1070

00:58:00,890 --> 00:57:59,040

this this this universe and that's the

1071

00:58:03,530 --> 00:58:00,900

best part of this job when you find your

1072

00:58:05,840 --> 00:58:03,540

bliss like you have then you are able to

1073

00:58:08,000 --> 00:58:05,850

just keep your mind open keep it open

1074

00:58:11,750 --> 00:58:08,010

and keep soaking it in and that's what

1075

00:58:15,920 --> 00:58:11,760

you do on Veritas I've always been a

1076

00:58:18,650 --> 00:58:15,930

great admirer of that - you know you

1077

00:58:22,340 --> 00:58:18,660

question everything you're skeptical in

1078

00:58:25,400 --> 00:58:22,350

in a healthy way but you just ask the

1079

00:58:27,430 --> 00:58:25,410

right questions at the right time when

1080

00:58:30,680 --> 00:58:27,440

did you start to figure out that you

1081

00:58:32,780 --> 00:58:30,690

were getting your questions correct I

1082

00:58:36,130 --> 00:58:32,790

know you listen to the old stuff we were

1083

00:58:38,840 --> 00:58:36,140

like that was just awful you know but

1084

00:58:41,090 --> 00:58:38,850

you know but but when did you start to

1085

00:58:41,870 --> 00:58:41,100

feel like okay I've got my style here I

1086

00:58:46,010 --> 00:58:41,880

know

1087

00:58:47,510 --> 00:58:46,020

now how to ask a question I would say

1088

00:58:50,840 --> 00:58:47,520

probably after after the third season

1089

00:58:53,330 --> 00:58:50,850

yeah all right this this now if you do

1090

00:58:55,790 --> 00:58:53,340

it from one year it's practice if you do

1091

00:58:57,230 --> 00:58:55,800

it for two years well you're going but

1092

00:58:59,150 --> 00:58:57,240

if you're still standing after the third

1093

00:59:01,280 --> 00:58:59,160

year and Steve people are still

1094

00:59:03,320 --> 00:59:01,290

listening to us and remember we don't

1095

00:59:05,750 --> 00:59:03,330

have any commercials are the only people

1096

00:59:08,030 --> 00:59:05,760

that that supporters are our subscribers

1097

00:59:09,920 --> 00:59:08,040

and I wanted to keep it that way I don't

1098

00:59:12,140 --> 00:59:09,930

want to be chasing sponsors that may be

1099

00:59:14,300 --> 00:59:12,150

telling me hey don't talk about this and

1100

00:59:16,220 --> 00:59:14,310

talk about that because it did happen we

1101
00:59:19,040 --> 00:59:16,230
dated on the second year they started

1102
00:59:21,050 --> 00:59:19,050
people coming to us and said you know we

1103
00:59:23,150 --> 00:59:21,060
want to be your sponsor but you cannot

1104
00:59:25,580 --> 00:59:23,160
go here and there and I thought there's

1105
00:59:28,120 --> 00:59:25,590
no way in the world I thought this is

1106
00:59:30,650 --> 00:59:28,130
going to be the consumer reports of

1107
00:59:32,090 --> 00:59:30,660
alternative media right it's the I don't

1108
00:59:34,640 --> 00:59:32,100
know if you when you were growing up you

1109
00:59:37,580 --> 00:59:34,650
were reading up Reader's Digest I used

1110
00:59:40,580 --> 00:59:37,590
to love reading Reader's Digest just

1111
00:59:44,330 --> 00:59:40,590
because it was so varied it included so

1112
00:59:46,430 --> 00:59:44,340
many aspects of life from A to Z the

1113
00:59:49,700 --> 00:59:46,440

full spectrum you know when I started

1114

00:59:53,150 --> 00:59:49,710

the program my motivation was UFOs I was

1115

00:59:55,760 --> 00:59:53,160

fascinated and I still AM but after a

1116

00:59:59,150 --> 00:59:55,770

year of doing just simply UFO shows I

1117

01:00:03,050 --> 00:59:59,160

thought there's more to this than that I

1118

01:00:05,300 --> 01:00:03,060

mean the UFO shows brought me incredibly

1119

01:00:07,790 --> 01:00:05,310

why would this happen to the Federal

1120

01:00:10,310 --> 01:00:07,800

Reserve what does the Federal Reserve

1121

01:00:12,200 --> 01:00:10,320

have to do with UFOs and from the

1122

01:00:14,780 --> 01:00:12,210

Federal Reserve it took me to an

1123

01:00:17,510 --> 01:00:14,790

alternative health and when you look at

1124

01:00:19,220 --> 01:00:17,520

all these things they're all connected

1125

01:00:21,710 --> 01:00:19,230

and then they took them into the

1126

01:00:25,070 --> 01:00:21,720

mainstream media ah Polly and I'm

1127

01:00:27,290 --> 01:00:25,080

thinking perhaps the brainwashing that

1128

01:00:29,960 --> 01:00:27,300

people are experiencing is not just the

1129

01:00:31,670 --> 01:00:29,970

education it's the media for example I

1130

01:00:32,810 --> 01:00:31,680

don't mean to sound condescending and it

1131

01:00:34,880 --> 01:00:32,820

needs to deviate from what we're

1132

01:00:37,250 --> 01:00:34,890

discussing but a bit if the mainstream

1133

01:00:39,560 --> 01:00:37,260

media said that you could watch the

1134

01:00:42,170 --> 01:00:39,570

Eclipse through a magnifying glass

1135

01:00:45,410 --> 01:00:42,180

half the population would go blind I'm

1136

01:00:48,440 --> 01:00:45,420

very concerned about how many people

1137

01:00:50,420 --> 01:00:48,450

follow the mainstream media as almost a

1138

01:00:52,610 --> 01:00:50,430

Dogma I don't know if this happens if

1139

01:00:54,710 --> 01:00:52,620

that happens to you it does it's 100%

1140

01:00:55,490 --> 01:00:54,720

what's going on and I have said that

1141

01:00:58,820 --> 01:00:55,500

when I start

1142

01:01:01,820 --> 01:00:58,830

to make the discovery on how everything

1143

01:01:04,520 --> 01:01:01,830

is connected I have said Mel you're

1144

01:01:08,180 --> 01:01:04,530

gonna laugh I have said I can connect

1145

01:01:13,010 --> 01:01:08,190

the Great Pyramid in Egypt to a Ford

1146

01:01:18,770 --> 01:01:13,020

Pinto car tire I can do it it's all and

1147

01:01:22,160 --> 01:01:18,780

everything in between of connecting UFOs

1148

01:01:24,950 --> 01:01:22,170

to the Fed you know that's actually easy

1149

01:01:28,550 --> 01:01:24,960

right that's that's child's play but

1150

01:01:30,530 --> 01:01:28,560

it's funny how everything is connected

1151

01:01:33,140 --> 01:01:30,540

and that's the joy of doing this show

1152

01:01:33,859 --> 01:01:33,150

you do the same thing when you have a

1153

01:01:37,040 --> 01:01:33,869

guest

1154

01:01:39,430 --> 01:01:37,050

that that appreciates that and you are

1155

01:01:42,170 --> 01:01:39,440

able to take these left and right turns

1156

01:01:45,770 --> 01:01:42,180

and keep things connected because it

1157

01:01:48,620 --> 01:01:45,780

shows the audience just that it's all

1158

01:01:50,990 --> 01:01:48,630

can it really really is and when you

1159

01:01:53,210 --> 01:01:51,000

start to make that revelation that it's

1160

01:01:55,250 --> 01:01:53,220

all connected when people say that you

1161

01:01:57,800 --> 01:01:55,260

need to give them examples but when

1162

01:01:59,420 --> 01:01:57,810

people say it I think a lot of the times

1163

01:02:01,609 --> 01:01:59,430

they don't actually understand the

1164

01:02:04,609 --> 01:02:01,619

heaviness of the meaning of that word of

1165

01:02:07,910 --> 01:02:04,619

those kinds of words but the media our

1166

01:02:11,990 --> 01:02:07,920

education our money system our military

1167

01:02:15,380 --> 01:02:12,000

industrial complex the news today our

1168

01:02:18,910 --> 01:02:15,390

children are all connected to the lost

1169

01:02:22,490 --> 01:02:18,920

history of this world of previous

1170

01:02:25,010 --> 01:02:22,500

generations that are lost in time to the

1171

01:02:27,800 --> 01:02:25,020

et phenomena to life after death to

1172

01:02:31,900 --> 01:02:27,810

consciousness two parallel worlds and to

1173

01:02:35,540 --> 01:02:34,339

absolutely I know you have a break

1174

01:02:39,980 --> 01:02:35,550

coming up soon so I don't know if I

1175

01:02:42,980 --> 01:02:39,990

should stop or continue well okay I have

1176

01:02:45,650 --> 01:02:42,990

the question that I know you get it all

1177

01:02:49,010 --> 01:02:45,660

the time I get it all the time but you

1178

01:02:54,200 --> 01:02:49,020

can answer it quickly but who is your

1179

01:02:56,420 --> 01:02:54,210

favorite interview who is my favorite

1180

01:02:58,370 --> 01:02:56,430

interview you know it's one of those

1181

01:03:01,250 --> 01:02:58,380

questions that I don't like to answer

1182

01:03:04,099 --> 01:03:01,260

just because I don't want to offend any

1183

01:03:07,339 --> 01:03:04,109

of our great guests I have plenty of

1184

01:03:09,240 --> 01:03:07,349

great interviews but I have to say the

1185

01:03:14,040 --> 01:03:09,250

late great

1186

01:03:16,170 --> 01:03:14,050

Marrs I was privileged to group some

1187

01:03:19,830 --> 01:03:16,180

people say that there was a an interview

1188

01:03:22,170 --> 01:03:19,840

conducted on coast to coast the morning

1189

01:03:23,880 --> 01:03:22,180

where he passed away I have enough to

1190

01:03:25,350 --> 01:03:23,890

filing to find it but some people are

1191

01:03:28,230 --> 01:03:25,360

telling me that I was privileged to have

1192

01:03:30,540 --> 01:03:28,240

an interview last and during the time

1193

01:03:32,760 --> 01:03:30,550

the years that I knew Jim and I know he

1194

01:03:35,430 --> 01:03:32,770

was a dear friend of yours mhm every

1195

01:03:38,730 --> 01:03:35,440

time I spoke with Jim there was

1196

01:03:41,940 --> 01:03:38,740

something new and it was always like a

1197

01:03:43,560 --> 01:03:41,950

kid in a candy store every time that I

1198

01:03:45,840 --> 01:03:43,570

was gonna be interviewing Jim I would

1199

01:03:49,800 --> 01:03:45,850

devour his books before the interview

1200

01:03:52,110 --> 01:03:49,810

have 25 pages of notes and that's the

1201

01:03:54,930 --> 01:03:52,120

type of interview that I really enjoyed

1202

01:03:56,480 --> 01:03:54,940

because I know that after it's done and

1203

01:04:00,240 --> 01:03:56,490

it's gonna stay there in posterity

1204

01:04:03,690 --> 01:04:00,250

people are gonna love it next year next

1205

01:04:06,270 --> 01:04:03,700

decade and so on yeah yeah he he meant

1206

01:04:09,660 --> 01:04:06,280

so much and then over this past weekend

1207

01:04:12,690 --> 01:04:09,670

we lost somebody bill Tompkins died over

1208

01:04:14,880 --> 01:04:12,700

the weekend and we were up doing a the

1209

01:04:18,060 --> 01:04:14,890

the the conference up there with Corey

1210

01:04:20,100 --> 01:04:18,070

and and Jay Widener and and Michael

1211

01:04:21,810 --> 01:04:20,110

Salah and and yo bill was part of that

1212

01:04:25,860 --> 01:04:21,820

you know circle of a team of researchers

1213

01:04:28,020 --> 01:04:25,870

and Lars yeah and and you know talk

1214

01:04:31,890 --> 01:04:28,030

about taking the wind out of everybody's

1215

01:04:34,680 --> 01:04:31,900

sales man but there you go

1216

01:04:39,060 --> 01:04:34,690

you know Jim Marrs he did it right he

1217

01:04:42,360 --> 01:04:39,070

did it right and he he lived life

1218

01:04:44,310 --> 01:04:42,370

exactly as he wanted to do it and he was

1219

01:04:47,490 --> 01:04:44,320

able to influence so many but I'm right

1220

01:04:50,190 --> 01:04:47,500

with you right there Jim Marrs is it's

1221

01:04:52,530 --> 01:04:50,200

probably every every one that I did was

1222

01:04:54,210 --> 01:04:52,540

the best one and so thank you for

1223

01:04:56,490 --> 01:04:54,220

pointing that out Mel let's take a quick

1224

01:04:59,520 --> 01:04:56,500

break our guest tonight Mel fàbregas

1225

01:05:00,370 --> 01:04:59,530

this is Veritas on f2b

1226

01:05:12,980 --> 01:05:00,380

we'll be right back

1227

01:05:16,950 --> 01:05:14,820

this is fade to black

1228

01:05:20,640 --> 01:05:16,960

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1229

01:05:22,430 --> 01:05:20,650

radio network at K GRA the global radio

1230

01:05:25,740 --> 01:05:22,440

alliance

1231

01:05:29,070 --> 01:05:25,750

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1232

01:05:39,660 --> 01:05:29,080

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1233

01:05:41,280 --> 01:05:39,670

Arkansas hi this is Ray sobs here reppin

1234

01:05:43,290 --> 01:05:41,290

the planet and you're listening to my

1235

01:05:45,570 --> 01:05:43,300

good friend Jimmy Church

1236

01:05:48,390 --> 01:05:45,580

fade to black on the game changer

1237

01:05:52,620 --> 01:05:48,400

Network and the K GRA digital broadcast

1238

01:06:15,050 --> 01:05:52,630

station this is Toby Kebbell you're

1239

01:06:21,720 --> 01:06:18,300

ancient live oil life-changing

1240

01:06:24,330 --> 01:06:21,730

the real oil CBD is truly ancient life

1241

01:06:26,850 --> 01:06:24,340

oil from the source this oil has no

1242

01:06:29,940 --> 01:06:26,860

psychoactive effect and is also legal in

1243

01:06:32,130 --> 01:06:29,950

all 50 states when you're healthy you're

1244

01:06:34,380 --> 01:06:32,140

happy the truth about this wonderful

1245

01:06:37,340 --> 01:06:34,390

plan is that it wants to give back to

1246

01:06:40,620 --> 01:06:37,350

mankind life longevity and happiness

1247

01:06:43,080 --> 01:06:40,630

ancient life oil our Golden gray all

1248

01:06:45,600 --> 01:06:43,090

organic non-gmo and infused with

1249

01:06:48,720 --> 01:06:45,610

high-quality liquid coconut oil it's

1250

01:06:52,260 --> 01:06:48,730

simple just go to ancient life oil calm

1251

01:06:56,820 --> 01:06:52,270

today that's ancient life oil dot-com

1252

01:06:59,670 --> 01:06:56,830

the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1253

01:07:01,230 --> 01:06:59,680

in the world gobekli tepe

1254

01:07:02,580 --> 01:07:01,240

the statements made regarding these

1255

01:07:03,690 --> 01:07:02,590

products have not been evaluated by the

1256

01:07:04,920 --> 01:07:03,700

Food and Drug Administration these

1257

01:07:06,870 --> 01:07:04,930

products are not intended to diagnose

1258

01:07:07,830 --> 01:07:06,880

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1259

01:07:09,570 --> 01:07:07,840

consult your health care professional

1260

01:07:11,490 --> 01:07:09,580

about potential interactions or other

1261

01:07:13,850 --> 01:07:11,500

possible complications before using any

1262

01:07:17,940 --> 01:07:13,860

product

1263

01:07:20,910 --> 01:07:17,950

what's up fader knots studio dumb loves

1264

01:07:23,100 --> 01:07:20,920

fade the black and f2b audience are so

1265

01:07:25,590 --> 01:07:23,110

much that they have put together the

1266

01:07:27,390 --> 01:07:25,600

ultimate stereo Bluetooth system they've

1267

01:07:31,680 --> 01:07:27,400

done it just for you

1268

01:07:34,860 --> 01:07:31,690

man check this out the studio dome SBB -

1269

01:07:38,040 --> 01:07:34,870

stereo system is here it's featuring two

1270

01:07:40,620 --> 01:07:38,050

studio boombox to SBB two wireless

1271

01:07:43,080 --> 01:07:40,630

Bluetooth speakers pack in its own

1272

01:07:45,210 --> 01:07:43,090

custom hardshell case this studio dome

1273

01:07:48,120 --> 01:07:45,220

system features the very latest in

1274

01:07:51,450 --> 01:07:48,130

stereo bluetooth technology the two full

1275

01:07:53,970 --> 01:07:51,460

range boom boxes are in true Wireless

1276

01:07:56,220 --> 01:07:53,980

Stereo you've got to hear this it's

1277

01:07:58,370 --> 01:07:56,230

amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

1278

01:08:02,130 --> 01:07:58,380

nine bucks and use the promo code JC

1279

01:08:04,860 --> 01:08:02,140

party WS and you'll also get free

1280

01:08:07,350 --> 01:08:04,870

shipping it's simple just go to Jimmy

1281

01:08:12,750 --> 01:08:07,360

Church radio.com click on the studio

1282

01:08:14,640 --> 01:08:12,760

dome banner gobekli tepe this is Micah

1283

01:08:16,380 --> 01:08:14,650

Hank's of the graylien report and you're

1284

01:08:18,000 --> 01:08:16,390

listening to Jimmy church on fade to

1285

01:08:20,070 --> 01:08:18,010

black across the globe on the

1286

01:08:23,059 --> 01:08:20,080

GameChanger Radio Network and the one

1287

01:08:27,040 --> 01:08:23,069

and only kgr a radio the planet

1288

01:08:27,360 --> 01:08:27,050

[Music]

1289

01:08:42,559 --> 01:08:27,370

[Applause]

1290

01:08:49,090 --> 01:08:44,690

welcome back fade to black our guest

1291

01:08:50,990 --> 01:08:49,100

tonight Mellon fàbregas this is Veritas

1292

01:08:53,720 --> 01:08:51,000

fade to black

1293

01:08:56,480 --> 01:08:53,730

doesn't get any better than that

1294

01:08:58,910 --> 01:08:56,490

you know now I wanted to ask you let's

1295

01:08:59,750 --> 01:08:58,920

kind of go here let's let's let's start

1296

01:09:05,660 --> 01:08:59,760

to have some fun

1297

01:09:07,940 --> 01:09:05,670

is there any zone that you won't go into

1298

01:09:10,730 --> 01:09:07,950

when it comes to bringing on a guest and

1299

01:09:14,559 --> 01:09:10,740

when it comes to a zone that you're

1300

01:09:18,980 --> 01:09:14,569

feeling funky about do you challenge

1301

01:09:20,930 --> 01:09:18,990

your guests that's a difficult question

1302

01:09:23,420 --> 01:09:20,940

just because I don't believe in

1303

01:09:25,490 --> 01:09:23,430

censorship believe in these free speech

1304

01:09:29,210 --> 01:09:25,500

I don't want anybody to tell me don't go

1305

01:09:31,910 --> 01:09:29,220

here don't go there there's an area that

1306

01:09:33,670 --> 01:09:31,920

makes me uncomfortable to discuss not

1307

01:09:39,500 --> 01:09:33,680

because I don't want to discuss it just

1308

01:09:42,620 --> 01:09:39,510

because of how evil it is and I'm

1309

01:09:45,170 --> 01:09:42,630

talking about pizza gate mmm

1310

01:09:47,450 --> 01:09:45,180

I'm talking about child trafficking

1311

01:09:49,640 --> 01:09:47,460

right I discussed this many many years

1312

01:09:51,320 --> 01:09:49,650

ago in one show that I did with that

1313

01:09:53,390 --> 01:09:51,330

great journalist with the name of Nick

1314

01:09:55,700 --> 01:09:53,400

Bryant mm-hmm you wrote a book about the

1315

01:09:59,890 --> 01:09:55,710

Franklin scandal yeah yeah I was new to

1316

01:10:03,020 --> 01:09:59,900

that and when I read that huge bucket I

1317

01:10:07,040 --> 01:10:03,030

how can I explain 9/11

1318

01:10:08,690 --> 01:10:07,050

first of all took my innocence away just

1319

01:10:11,180 --> 01:10:08,700

sort of people who are listening to us I

1320

01:10:15,110 --> 01:10:11,190

know there are many people who woke up

1321

01:10:18,740 --> 01:10:15,120

because of 9/11 before 9/11 anything the

1322

01:10:21,050 --> 01:10:18,750

media said I used to just eat it hook

1323

01:10:23,480 --> 01:10:21,060

line and sinker and then one of my

1324

01:10:25,670 --> 01:10:23,490

brothers after 9/11 came to me and said

1325

01:10:27,260 --> 01:10:25,680

by the way he worked in the airline

1326

01:10:29,510 --> 01:10:27,270

industry by the way and he said by the

1327

01:10:32,270 --> 01:10:29,520

way nothing crashed at the Pentagon and

1328

01:10:36,430 --> 01:10:32,280

here's proof and a way he said that to

1329

01:10:39,050 --> 01:10:36,440

me I thought how dare you imply that our

1330

01:10:41,180 --> 01:10:39,060

well-intentioned government had anything

1331

01:10:43,460 --> 01:10:41,190

to do with this I didn't speak with to

1332

01:10:45,740 --> 01:10:43,470

him for you for four months but in

1333

01:10:48,770 --> 01:10:45,750

silence I started looking into 9/11 and

1334

01:10:53,180 --> 01:10:48,780

I thought my goodness we have been

1335

01:10:55,010 --> 01:10:53,190

fooled so you know fast forward to to

1336

01:10:56,360 --> 01:10:55,020

this Franklin scandal issue which

1337

01:10:57,680 --> 01:10:56,370

happened in the 80s

1338

01:11:01,580 --> 01:10:57,690

I wasn't aware of it until I read that

1339

01:11:05,540 --> 01:11:01,590

book I thought I cannot believe there

1340

01:11:07,700 --> 01:11:05,550

are so many deranged people within our

1341

01:11:10,040 --> 01:11:07,710

own government people that we elect

1342

01:11:13,250 --> 01:11:10,050

thinking these are the people I want my

1343

01:11:15,860 --> 01:11:13,260

kids to listen to and emulate and these

1344

01:11:18,950 --> 01:11:15,870

are the people that are behind all these

1345

01:11:21,290 --> 01:11:18,960

in a child trafficking and child porn

1346

01:11:23,480 --> 01:11:21,300

and all this this is an area that I

1347

01:11:26,390 --> 01:11:23,490

don't like to go and discuss too much

1348

01:11:28,700 --> 01:11:26,400

because I've realized from that

1349

01:11:30,830 --> 01:11:28,710

interview which became very popular but

1350

01:11:32,690 --> 01:11:30,840

at the same time people sometimes said

1351

01:11:36,410 --> 01:11:32,700

to me it's like roadkill

1352

01:11:38,270 --> 01:11:36,420

we know the corpse is right there but we

1353

01:11:40,220 --> 01:11:38,280

just want to walk by and don't even look

1354

01:11:42,140 --> 01:11:40,230

at it that's right so that's an area

1355

01:11:45,800 --> 01:11:42,150

that I don't like to discuss anything

1356

01:11:50,990 --> 01:11:45,810

else goes if it matters to us if we have

1357

01:11:53,510 --> 01:11:51,000

to find out what our his - story truly

1358

01:11:55,490 --> 01:11:53,520

is and we need to just go back in and

1359

01:11:58,910 --> 01:11:55,500

rewrite the post of what they used to be

1360

01:12:00,860 --> 01:11:58,920

and rediscover our true origins that is

1361

01:12:02,990 --> 01:12:00,870

actually my favorite this is what really

1362

01:12:05,690 --> 01:12:03,000

motivates me to be the catalyst

1363

01:12:07,430 --> 01:12:05,700

every time I interview someone I want to

1364

01:12:10,940 --> 01:12:07,440

find something about our past that

1365

01:12:13,220 --> 01:12:10,950

allows us to have a better future which

1366

01:12:16,100 --> 01:12:13,230

seems to me that the powers the one to

1367

01:12:18,590 --> 01:12:16,110

be have been erasing our history so that

1368

01:12:20,240 --> 01:12:18,600

we don't unlock our full potential if

1369

01:12:22,940 --> 01:12:20,250

you had to ask me Mel what's the biggest

1370

01:12:25,610 --> 01:12:22,950

conspiracy I would tell you the biggest

1371

01:12:28,880 --> 01:12:25,620

conspiracy of all is the secret to our

1372

01:12:30,680 --> 01:12:28,890

own potential so in summary I go

1373

01:12:34,070 --> 01:12:30,690

wherever the truth is it doesn't matter

1374

01:12:36,830 --> 01:12:34,080

how hard it is I would rather I would

1375

01:12:39,770 --> 01:12:36,840

rather it be painful then live in a lie

1376

01:12:43,280 --> 01:12:39,780

and be comfortable as it is the case

1377

01:12:44,630 --> 01:12:43,290

with most people the Franklin scandal

1378

01:12:47,810 --> 01:12:44,640

and we're not going to discuss that

1379

01:12:52,720 --> 01:12:47,820

right now but I did the exact same thing

1380

01:12:55,700 --> 01:12:52,730

I put that book down and because it was

1381

01:12:57,350 --> 01:12:55,710

it was based on fact that's that's the

1382

01:13:01,010 --> 01:12:57,360

other twisted thing here right this

1383

01:13:04,280 --> 01:13:01,020

wasn't you know it was and presented it

1384

01:13:08,270 --> 01:13:04,290

in such a way that for most people

1385

01:13:09,770 --> 01:13:08,280

including myself the reality of this

1386

01:13:14,029 --> 01:13:09,780

actually happening at

1387

01:13:16,580 --> 01:13:14,039

the highest levels of government was a

1388

01:13:17,839 --> 01:13:16,590

game-changer for me and it frightened me

1389

01:13:20,660 --> 01:13:17,849

at the same time and you're absolutely

1390

01:13:22,609 --> 01:13:20,670

right it's difficult to talk about it's

1391

01:13:25,609 --> 01:13:22,619

even more difficult just to think about

1392

01:13:28,819 --> 01:13:25,619

and contemplate all right that but that

1393

01:13:31,609 --> 01:13:28,829

book was a game-changer for me but I do

1394

01:13:35,149 --> 01:13:31,619

the same thing now I tend to leave that

1395

01:13:39,109 --> 01:13:35,159

alone I went through the Sandusky

1396

01:13:41,750 --> 01:13:39,119

scandal and when that broke we were the

1397

01:13:44,990 --> 01:13:41,760

first if not one of the it was by

1398

01:13:46,879 --> 01:13:45,000

Seconds by the way to report on this and

1399

01:13:49,850 --> 01:13:46,889

to break that story we had done that on

1400

01:13:51,799 --> 01:13:49,860

a Friday and we went through Friday

1401
01:13:53,140 --> 01:13:51,809
morning live on the air and that we went

1402
01:13:56,450 --> 01:13:53,150
through everything

1403
01:13:59,089 --> 01:13:56,460
over the weekend getting crazy email

1404
01:14:02,089 --> 01:13:59,099
crazy stuff that we broke in a couple of

1405
01:14:07,359 --> 01:14:02,099
networks had contacted us and you know

1406
01:14:10,490 --> 01:14:07,369
was this true by Monday morning finally

1407
01:14:12,950 --> 01:14:10,500
CNN broke the story the ESPN didn't

1408
01:14:17,149 --> 01:14:12,960
touch it all weekend nobody touched the

1409
01:14:21,680 --> 01:14:17,159
story and it was rough well suddenly we

1410
01:14:25,189 --> 01:14:21,690
were thrust into this pedophilia

1411
01:14:27,709 --> 01:14:25,199
specialist journalists thing and I know

1412
01:14:31,819 --> 01:14:27,719
I I did a comedy sports show

1413
01:14:34,040 --> 01:14:31,829

I did a comedy sports show and now all

1414

01:14:37,430 --> 01:14:34,050

of a sudden I am dealing with this every

1415

01:14:39,950 --> 01:14:37,440

single day and it was the headline news

1416

01:14:42,760 --> 01:14:39,960

I'm getting fed information and I

1417

01:14:45,709 --> 01:14:42,770

couldn't do it anymore I did it for like

1418

01:14:46,189 --> 01:14:45,719

no man it was probably every day for six

1419

01:14:48,589 --> 01:14:46,199

weeks

1420

01:14:50,959 --> 01:14:48,599

and one day I was like I'm done I just

1421

01:14:53,359 --> 01:14:50,969

cannot and and I just won't go so one

1422

01:14:55,370 --> 01:14:53,369

pizza gate started to break and some of

1423

01:14:58,729 --> 01:14:55,380

these other things and I realized that's

1424

01:15:02,000 --> 01:14:58,739

part of our reality but it's it it it

1425

01:15:05,479 --> 01:15:02,010

makes me ill right it physically messes

1426

01:15:07,479 --> 01:15:05,489

with me and and I can't I can't do it I

1427

01:15:09,680 --> 01:15:07,489

just I can't I'll let other

1428

01:15:12,200 --> 01:15:09,690

professionals out there deal with it and

1429

01:15:14,479 --> 01:15:12,210

they can deal with it very well I just

1430

01:15:17,209 --> 01:15:14,489

can't do it here I can't it just messes

1431

01:15:20,180 --> 01:15:17,219

with my head so I do respect that take

1432

01:15:23,570 --> 01:15:20,190

but what about what about something like

1433

01:15:26,900 --> 01:15:23,580

Flat Earth okay

1434

01:15:29,210 --> 01:15:26,910

what what about something like that how

1435

01:15:32,360 --> 01:15:29,220

do you have you had on any of the

1436

01:15:34,430 --> 01:15:32,370

flatter of guys I have in fact you have

1437

01:15:37,160 --> 01:15:34,440

no idea how many have written to me this

1438

01:15:39,350 --> 01:15:37,170

afternoon after you posted that I was

1439

01:15:42,260 --> 01:15:39,360

gonna be on show you know I said to me

1440

01:15:46,370 --> 01:15:42,270

you better find a way to bring the flat

1441

01:15:51,470 --> 01:15:46,380

earth with Jimmy so you asked I didn't

1442

01:15:55,220 --> 01:15:51,480

want to bring it up I've had on mark

1443

01:15:57,590 --> 01:15:55,230

Sargent on the show yes I've had and I

1444

01:16:00,410 --> 01:15:57,600

told mark going into the channels like

1445

01:16:03,230 --> 01:16:00,420

dude really I have an open mind about

1446

01:16:05,210 --> 01:16:03,240

everything I do let's do you know bring

1447

01:16:07,940 --> 01:16:05,220

it let's talk about it I want to learn

1448

01:16:10,040 --> 01:16:07,950

but dude the earth is round so we're

1449

01:16:11,510 --> 01:16:10,050

gonna have a hard show you're and he

1450

01:16:13,580 --> 01:16:11,520

said you know what Jimmy let's just

1451

01:16:15,710 --> 01:16:13,590

let's just put it all on the table and

1452

01:16:17,600 --> 01:16:15,720

let's have a have a good old-fashioned

1453

01:16:19,580 --> 01:16:17,610

fistfight and however it comes out of

1454

01:16:22,760 --> 01:16:19,590

the inlets let's just have some fun with

1455

01:16:27,470 --> 01:16:22,770

it all right but and I did it that one

1456

01:16:31,550 --> 01:16:27,480

time and but with you when something

1457

01:16:35,720 --> 01:16:31,560

like that comes up where we have the all

1458

01:16:38,960 --> 01:16:35,730

of the scientist that were persecuted

1459

01:16:41,030 --> 01:16:38,970

and jailed and put to death yelling that

1460

01:16:42,740 --> 01:16:41,040

the earth was round and not the center

1461

01:16:45,260 --> 01:16:42,750

of the known universe that everything

1462

01:16:48,620 --> 01:16:45,270

else that it went around the Sun and it

1463

01:16:50,990 --> 01:16:48,630

was round and and the oceans don't end

1464

01:16:55,070 --> 01:16:51,000

you know you can keep sailing your boat

1465

01:16:57,080 --> 01:16:55,080

it second of all because before that

1466

01:16:58,790 --> 01:16:57,090

everybody believed that the earth was

1467

01:16:59,710 --> 01:16:58,800

flat so we go through all of this to

1468

01:17:02,120 --> 01:16:59,720

finally

1469

01:17:05,120 --> 01:17:02,130

scientifically show everybody that it

1470

01:17:07,610 --> 01:17:05,130

was round and now we want to go back to

1471

01:17:10,640 --> 01:17:07,620

for all of those guys the men and women

1472

01:17:13,940 --> 01:17:10,650

that died and you know we're jailed over

1473

01:17:16,280 --> 01:17:13,950

this I think that's really muddies some

1474

01:17:18,770 --> 01:17:16,290

very important names out there that

1475

01:17:20,600 --> 01:17:18,780

that's my take I mean why go and do it

1476

01:17:22,550 --> 01:17:20,610

well let me just say first of all my

1477

01:17:25,100 --> 01:17:22,560

hats off to you if he had somebody

1478

01:17:27,140 --> 01:17:25,110

anyone in the Flat Earth community and I

1479

01:17:30,470 --> 01:17:27,150

know mark Sargent is a very respectful

1480

01:17:34,040 --> 01:17:30,480

researcher but to me it was different

1481

01:17:36,860 --> 01:17:34,050

this is May of 2015 we had a forum at ER

1482

01:17:37,459 --> 01:17:36,870

our website and they started posting all

1483

01:17:39,229 --> 01:17:37,469

of this

1484

01:17:41,540 --> 01:17:39,239

and I started getting emails from people

1485

01:17:44,600 --> 01:17:41,550

hey Mel what do you think about this and

1486

01:17:45,229 --> 01:17:44,610

like anyone I would say please don't

1487

01:17:50,150 --> 01:17:45,239

bother me

1488

01:17:53,450 --> 01:17:50,160

with this this is ridiculous

1489

01:17:55,189 --> 01:17:53,460

I collect globes I even have a Tiffany

1490

01:17:57,800 --> 01:17:55,199

globe that they gave me when I left the

1491

01:18:00,110 --> 01:17:57,810

corporate world that I cherish a lot so

1492

01:18:04,340 --> 01:18:00,120

the globe was very important to me in

1493

01:18:07,209 --> 01:18:04,350

May of 2015 I decided one person that I

1494

01:18:09,290 --> 01:18:07,219

know a very very successful Canadian

1495

01:18:13,670 --> 01:18:09,300

entrepreneur came to me and said look

1496

01:18:17,000 --> 01:18:13,680

you know me I'm not a fool I am well

1497

01:18:19,220 --> 01:18:17,010

educated and I please ask you as a

1498

01:18:22,100 --> 01:18:19,230

courtesy to me and my friendship towards

1499

01:18:25,430 --> 01:18:22,110

you please watch this video and it was

1500

01:18:27,620 --> 01:18:25,440

an Eric Dubay video video and I watched

1501

01:18:29,240 --> 01:18:27,630

it from beginning to end and I just

1502

01:18:31,900 --> 01:18:29,250

could not believe what I was watching

1503

01:18:35,120 --> 01:18:31,910

and some of the things he was saying

1504

01:18:39,590 --> 01:18:35,130

made so much sense the fact that we have

1505

01:18:42,320 --> 01:18:39,600

never seen an image from NASA of our

1506

01:18:44,570 --> 01:18:42,330

planet Earth and every single one of

1507

01:18:47,780 --> 01:18:44,580

them and I've checked all of them at

1508

01:18:50,479 --> 01:18:47,790

least the ones that are public you know

1509

01:18:52,490 --> 01:18:50,489

year after year after year the earth

1510

01:18:54,290 --> 01:18:52,500

looks different the continents look

1511

01:18:56,840 --> 01:18:54,300

different the u.s. looks bigger one time

1512

01:18:58,970 --> 01:18:56,850

it goes on a diet the next one Africa

1513

01:18:59,390 --> 01:18:58,980

looks smaller and one the colors are

1514

01:19:01,250 --> 01:18:59,400

different

1515

01:19:03,590 --> 01:19:01,260

the Japanese pictures of Chinese the

1516

01:19:06,620 --> 01:19:03,600

Russians they're all different you would

1517

01:19:09,650 --> 01:19:06,630

think that the 21st century we would

1518

01:19:12,380 --> 01:19:09,660

have a satellite that could turn and

1519

01:19:16,160 --> 01:19:12,390

take a picture of our planet or even

1520

01:19:19,700 --> 01:19:16,170

have a camera on the moon that takes an

1521

01:19:22,250 --> 01:19:19,710

image of planet Earth 24/7 but we don't

1522

01:19:23,870 --> 01:19:22,260

have a single image then I always tell

1523

01:19:25,820 --> 01:19:23,880

this story and again I'm not saying that

1524

01:19:29,300 --> 01:19:25,830

I'm a flat earther no I'm saying I'm

1525

01:19:31,670 --> 01:19:29,310

open to the possibilities and I have a

1526

01:19:33,680 --> 01:19:31,680

lot of questions and nobody seems to be

1527

01:19:36,200 --> 01:19:33,690

able to answer the only thing they say

1528

01:19:37,100 --> 01:19:36,210

is my gut mail cannot believe it I'm

1529

01:19:40,189 --> 01:19:37,110

unsubscribing

1530

01:19:41,780 --> 01:19:40,199

you are going off the deep end and I say

1531

01:19:43,700 --> 01:19:41,790

to that when my friend david wise said

1532

01:19:46,660 --> 01:19:43,710

to me today condemnation without

1533

01:19:48,629 --> 01:19:46,670

investigation is the admission of your

1534

01:19:52,049 --> 01:19:48,639

indoctrination

1535

01:19:55,770 --> 01:19:52,059

I have a beach home in Mexico and every

1536

01:19:58,620 --> 01:19:55,780

time in the afternoon I see another side

1537

01:20:02,040 --> 01:19:58,630

of Baja California and they can see the

1538

01:20:04,770 --> 01:20:02,050

mountains from top to bottom and I was

1539

01:20:07,020 --> 01:20:04,780

on a ship on a boat a few weeks ago and

1540

01:20:08,879 --> 01:20:07,030

I asked the captain by the way you have

1541

01:20:12,060 --> 01:20:08,889

the binoculars can you look can you tell

1542

01:20:14,129 --> 01:20:12,070

me how many miles away are we from that

1543

01:20:16,799 --> 01:20:14,139

mountain range over there oh yes sir

1544

01:20:18,600 --> 01:20:16,809

it's eighty seven point eight miles so

1545

01:20:21,629 --> 01:20:18,610

then I went home at night and I went to

1546

01:20:25,469 --> 01:20:21,639

earth curvature comm and I posted the

1547

01:20:26,399 --> 01:20:25,479

distance the height of the peak and then

1548

01:20:31,589 --> 01:20:26,409

I could not believe it

1549

01:20:33,719 --> 01:20:31,599

that peak should be 4,500 feet under the

1550

01:20:35,609 --> 01:20:33,729

curvature so these are the things that

1551
01:20:37,909 --> 01:20:35,619
when I ask somebody they immediately

1552
01:20:40,620 --> 01:20:37,919
dismiss it saying this is just bunk

1553
01:20:44,459 --> 01:20:40,630
science has proven that otherwise you

1554
01:20:47,520 --> 01:20:44,469
know when you have a a a a balloon that

1555
01:20:49,949 --> 01:20:47,530
it goes up 100 thousand feet and you

1556
01:20:51,959 --> 01:20:49,959
still see the horizon and eye level

1557
01:20:53,939 --> 01:20:51,969
you're flying a plane you you climb a

1558
01:20:56,399 --> 01:20:53,949
mountain you always see the same thing

1559
01:20:58,229 --> 01:20:56,409
so I'm open I'm open to the

1560
01:21:00,419 --> 01:20:58,239
possibilities I'm not saying one or the

1561
01:21:03,569 --> 01:21:00,429
other but I'm not convinced that we live

1562
01:21:06,709 --> 01:21:03,579
on a sphere either right right right

1563
01:21:09,060 --> 01:21:06,719

and and I respect all of that now

1564

01:21:13,139 --> 01:21:09,070

listening to that now check this out

1565

01:21:15,719 --> 01:21:13,149

this is one of the things that well I'm

1566

01:21:17,310 --> 01:21:15,729

gonna give you three three things right

1567

01:21:21,029 --> 01:21:17,320

now as quickly as I can

1568

01:21:23,250 --> 01:21:21,039

I used to live on this it was connected

1569

01:21:25,319 --> 01:21:23,260

but like an island down in Panama is

1570

01:21:28,560 --> 01:21:25,329

called Fort Amador at the Canal Zone

1571

01:21:30,569 --> 01:21:28,570

right and it's a causeway it's connected

1572

01:21:32,279 --> 01:21:30,579

it's built it's man-made it's built out

1573

01:21:34,609 --> 01:21:32,289

of the rocks that they took out of the

1574

01:21:37,919 --> 01:21:34,619

Panama Canal they built this man-made

1575

01:21:41,009 --> 01:21:37,929

base and it's called Fort Amador now off

1576

01:21:43,139 --> 01:21:41,019

in the distance is on the entrance on

1577

01:21:44,850 --> 01:21:43,149

the Pacific side to the Panama Canal so

1578

01:21:47,399 --> 01:21:44,860

outside of my house I could look

1579

01:21:48,949 --> 01:21:47,409

literally walk 50 yards I'm looking at

1580

01:21:53,489 --> 01:21:48,959

ships I'm looking at the Panama Canal

1581

01:21:57,689 --> 01:21:53,499

now off in the distance twelve miles

1582

01:22:00,239 --> 01:21:57,699

away is an island called toboga and you

1583

01:22:02,830 --> 01:22:00,249

could get in a ferry you know little

1584

01:22:05,649 --> 01:22:02,840

hotel out there a nice little B

1585

01:22:08,350 --> 01:22:05,659

each with a shark net and sharks down

1586

01:22:09,550 --> 01:22:08,360

there do like to eat people so anyway

1587

01:22:11,560 --> 01:22:09,560

there's a shop

1588

01:22:13,089 --> 01:22:11,570

nice nice island go out there and drink

1589

01:22:16,320 --> 01:22:13,099

and have a good time you take a ferry

1590

01:22:20,290 --> 01:22:16,330

out there take about 45 minutes now the

1591

01:22:21,939 --> 01:22:20,300

Panama Canal all day long these ships

1592

01:22:25,629 --> 01:22:21,949

are coming in I don't know they're

1593

01:22:27,250 --> 01:22:25,639

probably 2 hours apart you know a huge

1594

01:22:29,050 --> 01:22:27,260

you know freight liners you know

1595

01:22:32,050 --> 01:22:29,060

freighters coming through oil whatever

1596

01:22:33,790 --> 01:22:32,060

Navy ships is submarines and you see

1597

01:22:35,649 --> 01:22:33,800

them and they're in a line and they're

1598

01:22:39,669 --> 01:22:35,659

coming through then I would say to

1599

01:22:44,200 --> 01:22:39,679

myself where are the boats right these

1600

01:22:47,200 --> 01:22:44,210

huge massive car carriers that are 20 30

1601
01:22:49,750 --> 01:22:47,210
stories sticking out of above the way

1602
01:22:52,660 --> 01:22:49,760
huge you know hundreds and hundreds of

1603
01:22:55,209 --> 01:22:52,670
feet long big big massive boats and but

1604
01:22:57,640 --> 01:22:55,219
I can't see them and they would just

1605
01:23:00,189 --> 01:22:57,650
come from over the horizon they'd be in

1606
01:23:03,580 --> 01:23:00,199
a straight line and and slowly make the

1607
01:23:06,040 --> 01:23:03,590
Amazon Wow ok well one day I take my

1608
01:23:09,010 --> 01:23:06,050
first trip to to boga this island jump

1609
01:23:12,399 --> 01:23:09,020
on the ferry and we're going out and as

1610
01:23:16,270 --> 01:23:12,409
I'm getting closer to toboga I see the

1611
01:23:19,120 --> 01:23:16,280
mast of these ships over the horizon and

1612
01:23:22,270 --> 01:23:19,130
as we get closer and closer and closer I

1613
01:23:24,399 --> 01:23:22,280

would sit and then as we got to toboga I

1614

01:23:25,660 --> 01:23:24,409

saw because of the curvature of the

1615

01:23:29,609 --> 01:23:25,670

earth what's on the other side of the

1616

01:23:32,410 --> 01:23:29,619

Rison was this parking lot of ships

1617

01:23:35,320 --> 01:23:32,420

there was a hundred of them a hundred of

1618

01:23:39,189 --> 01:23:35,330

these freighters that I never saw for my

1619

01:23:41,530 --> 01:23:39,199

house but as I went out to toboga there

1620

01:23:44,410 --> 01:23:41,540

they were I was like oh right you know

1621

01:23:46,240 --> 01:23:44,420

right over the horizon there was this

1622

01:23:48,189 --> 01:23:46,250

world out there that I never knew and it

1623

01:23:49,810 --> 01:23:48,199

was when I say a parking lot of

1624

01:23:53,830 --> 01:23:49,820

freighters you need to picture this

1625

01:23:57,490 --> 01:23:53,840

it's my tens of miles wide tens of miles

1626
01:24:00,669 --> 01:23:57,500
deep with a hundred of super freighters

1627
01:24:02,200 --> 01:24:00,679
parked there now explain that if you

1628
01:24:05,050 --> 01:24:02,210
want to say the earth is flat I'm

1629
01:24:09,669 --> 01:24:05,060
telling you my eyeballs my experience

1630
01:24:11,680 --> 01:24:09,679
myself that happens and so if it was

1631
01:24:13,870 --> 01:24:11,690
flat I would have seen all of these

1632
01:24:16,899 --> 01:24:13,880
ships from my house which I never did

1633
01:24:18,370 --> 01:24:16,909
and and so so

1634
01:24:21,219 --> 01:24:18,380
I'm up to the top of the island at

1635
01:24:23,290 --> 01:24:21,229
toboga I looked down and I'm looking at

1636
01:24:25,330 --> 01:24:23,300
these ships from above very high peak

1637
01:24:27,279 --> 01:24:25,340
and I'm looking down I'm looking at my

1638
01:24:28,689 --> 01:24:27,289

house and I'm looking at this pile of

1639

01:24:31,179 --> 01:24:28,699

ships over here and I'm like wow that

1640

01:24:33,459 --> 01:24:31,189

was out there this whole time and I

1641

01:24:35,500 --> 01:24:33,469

never knew it why because of the

1642

01:24:38,560 --> 01:24:35,510

curvature of the earth now this is the

1643

01:24:41,859 --> 01:24:38,570

second point I want to bring up all of

1644

01:24:44,609 --> 01:24:41,869

the flat earthers want to say of part of

1645

01:24:47,979 --> 01:24:44,619

their evidence is you know the curve of

1646

01:24:49,890 --> 01:24:47,989

airplane windows the curve of your eye

1647

01:24:52,529 --> 01:24:49,900

the curve the fissure

1648

01:24:55,659 --> 01:24:52,539

everywhere is making it look like the

1649

01:24:57,640 --> 01:24:55,669

horizon is not flat that it's curved and

1650

01:25:00,129 --> 01:24:57,650

that the earth is curved and and so

1651
01:25:02,409 --> 01:25:00,139
forth and that that is part of the mass

1652
01:25:04,390 --> 01:25:02,419
deception out there that you are looking

1653
01:25:07,449 --> 01:25:04,400
through curves all the time to give

1654
01:25:11,040 --> 01:25:07,459
everything this curved look ok great so

1655
01:25:15,640 --> 01:25:11,050
if that is the case Mel as far as I know

1656
01:25:17,409 --> 01:25:15,650
your head is round you've got a nice

1657
01:25:19,179 --> 01:25:17,419
round head I'm looking at your picture

1658
01:25:22,330 --> 01:25:19,189
right here you've got a nice round head

1659
01:25:26,949 --> 01:25:22,340
and so what you're telling me is that if

1660
01:25:29,219 --> 01:25:26,959
you Mel or any flat earther would hold a

1661
01:25:31,600 --> 01:25:29,229
basketball next to your head

1662
01:25:34,540 --> 01:25:31,610
basketballs around your head is round

1663
01:25:36,219 --> 01:25:34,550

and you went 15 miles away and I'm

1664

01:25:38,169 --> 01:25:36,229

looking at you through a set of

1665

01:25:40,000 --> 01:25:38,179

binoculars where these buildings now are

1666

01:25:42,339 --> 01:25:40,010

standing straight these should be curved

1667

01:25:46,600 --> 01:25:42,349

because there are 12 miles away 20 miles

1668

01:25:48,279 --> 01:25:46,610

away well then your head actually if I'm

1669

01:25:52,239 --> 01:25:48,289

looking at it through a telescope should

1670

01:25:55,359 --> 01:25:52,249

be now inverted and the basketball is

1671

01:25:59,049 --> 01:25:55,369

now no longer round is that what you're

1672

01:26:03,640 --> 01:25:59,059

telling me it's either/or it's either/or

1673

01:26:06,279 --> 01:26:03,650

it's not both and I I'm here to tell you

1674

01:26:09,759 --> 01:26:06,289

Mel your head is round and it's gonna be

1675

01:26:12,790 --> 01:26:09,769

round from 20 miles away just like it is

1676

01:26:14,979 --> 01:26:12,800

when you're standing next to me it's not

1677

01:26:16,659 --> 01:26:14,989

going to be distorted with binoculars

1678

01:26:18,399 --> 01:26:16,669

it's not going to be distorted with the

1679

01:26:22,140 --> 01:26:18,409

telescope it's not going to be distorted

1680

01:26:24,939 --> 01:26:22,150

with the window of an airplane cabin

1681

01:26:28,629 --> 01:26:24,949

it's just just because we have a

1682

01:26:30,490 --> 01:26:28,639

basketball court that's flat doesn't

1683

01:26:34,000 --> 01:26:30,500

mean that we can't believe Paul

1684

01:26:36,340 --> 01:26:34,010

a pool table that has balls but I have

1685

01:26:38,770 --> 01:26:36,350

the same thing that happened with you I

1686

01:26:40,600 --> 01:26:38,780

used to see ships and you'd see the mast

1687

01:26:44,080 --> 01:26:40,610

and it would just disappear over the

1688

01:26:46,300 --> 01:26:44,090

horizon but after I saw all these videos

1689

01:26:48,820 --> 01:26:46,310

coming out I got my camera with that

1690

01:26:51,160 --> 01:26:48,830

very powerful zoom and I started looking

1691

01:26:52,870 --> 01:26:51,170

and I would even have my wife next to me

1692

01:26:55,000 --> 01:26:52,880

and by the way she thinks I'm crazy for

1693

01:26:57,310 --> 01:26:55,010

me even bringing the flutters up

1694

01:26:59,350 --> 01:26:57,320

whenever we're in Mexico I'd show her

1695

01:27:00,580 --> 01:26:59,360

like don't give me that now please don't

1696

01:27:03,970 --> 01:27:00,590

embarrass me in front of our friends

1697

01:27:06,940 --> 01:27:03,980

don't even say it so I I put my camera

1698

01:27:10,390 --> 01:27:06,950

and I assumed it what was there five

1699

01:27:12,700 --> 01:27:10,400

minutes ago it's back I can't see with

1700

01:27:14,620 --> 01:27:12,710

my own eyes but I could just look at the

1701

01:27:16,810 --> 01:27:14,630

horizon and there are plenty of fishing

1702

01:27:20,290 --> 01:27:16,820

boats there at any given time that you

1703

01:27:23,440 --> 01:27:20,300

cannot see but when i zoom I can see all

1704

01:27:25,450 --> 01:27:23,450

these boats appear on my camera how do

1705

01:27:29,320 --> 01:27:25,460

you explain that ya know it's

1706

01:27:31,540 --> 01:27:29,330

fascinating and and I am sure that there

1707

01:27:35,850 --> 01:27:31,550

are all kinds of things that come into

1708

01:27:39,040 --> 01:27:35,860

play here of atmosphere heat gravity

1709

01:27:42,250 --> 01:27:39,050

sunlight all of that stuff will create

1710

01:27:46,990 --> 01:27:42,260

an optical illusion that is amplified

1711

01:27:50,140 --> 01:27:47,000

through optics I am sure that I'm yeah

1712

01:27:53,440 --> 01:27:50,150

and I took look we all love a good

1713

01:27:57,820 --> 01:27:53,450

conspiracy we all do it would be great

1714

01:28:00,730 --> 01:27:57,830

if something like this was was real but

1715

01:28:03,340 --> 01:28:00,740

it's not but okay so I'll say this I'll

1716

01:28:05,890 --> 01:28:03,350

say this this is what is really

1717

01:28:08,320 --> 01:28:05,900

fascinating I think this is what I

1718

01:28:10,690 --> 01:28:08,330

really think just like you're so or any

1719

01:28:13,540 --> 01:28:10,700

flat earth or out there they like a good

1720

01:28:15,460 --> 01:28:13,550

debate okay it's like being on the

1721

01:28:18,010 --> 01:28:15,470

debate team okay you're gonna do this

1722

01:28:20,020 --> 01:28:18,020

and you are gonna argue this point

1723

01:28:21,640 --> 01:28:20,030

whether you believe that or not let's

1724

01:28:24,220 --> 01:28:21,650

have a good debate and let's practice on

1725

01:28:26,620 --> 01:28:24,230

it I think that's basically it all the

1726

01:28:28,420 --> 01:28:26,630

flat earthers out there the the guys

1727

01:28:31,210 --> 01:28:28,430

that are that you know posting these

1728

01:28:33,820 --> 01:28:31,220

videos and have all these facts they

1729

01:28:36,460 --> 01:28:33,830

know the earth is round they're just

1730

01:28:38,650 --> 01:28:36,470

having fun digging up the possibility

1731

01:28:40,780 --> 01:28:38,660

and presenting these facts and getting

1732

01:28:42,610 --> 01:28:40,790

the argument going and that would not be

1733

01:28:43,590 --> 01:28:42,620

so sure I wouldn't be so straighted in

1734

01:28:46,350 --> 01:28:43,600

fact

1735

01:28:48,480 --> 01:28:46,360

what bothers me about both sides they

1736

01:28:50,790 --> 01:28:48,490

the ball earthers and the flat earthers

1737

01:28:53,130 --> 01:28:50,800

is sometimes their debate becomes so

1738

01:28:56,040 --> 01:28:53,140

heated that they had this ad hominem

1739

01:28:57,870 --> 01:28:56,050

attacks all the time I would love you

1740

01:29:00,000 --> 01:28:57,880

and I are talking I'm saying that I'm

1741

01:29:03,140 --> 01:29:00,010

open-minded I am open to the

1742

01:29:06,360 --> 01:29:03,150

possibilities if I can confirm by

1743

01:29:07,080 --> 01:29:06,370

scientist scientifically NASA provide me

1744

01:29:10,170 --> 01:29:07,090

more evidence

1745

01:29:12,090 --> 01:29:10,180

I saw a an amateur rocket last year that

1746

01:29:14,880 --> 01:29:12,100

went up a hundred thousand you know feet

1747

01:29:17,610 --> 01:29:14,890

and all of a sudden in the morning you

1748

01:29:20,550 --> 01:29:17,620

could see the moon and I plotted the

1749

01:29:23,340 --> 01:29:20,560

time and at that time when the moon was

1750

01:29:26,160 --> 01:29:23,350

there it was not supposed to be visible

1751

01:29:28,830 --> 01:29:26,170

it was supposed to be over Australia so

1752

01:29:31,440 --> 01:29:28,840

when I see these things I ask questions

1753

01:29:33,420 --> 01:29:31,450

but I do it in a very very professional

1754

01:29:35,970 --> 01:29:33,430

manner I don't mean to attack anybody

1755

01:29:38,430 --> 01:29:35,980

mm-hmm you know people say ridicule you

1756

01:29:40,440 --> 01:29:38,440

for even asking that's the problem and

1757

01:29:42,180 --> 01:29:40,450

this is why it undiscussed a subject

1758

01:29:44,910 --> 01:29:42,190

that much because people get offended

1759

01:29:46,410 --> 01:29:44,920

they are so you know I don't mean to be

1760

01:29:48,960 --> 01:29:46,420

condescending but we are so brainwashed

1761

01:29:50,700 --> 01:29:48,970

not only on unordinary on the earth or

1762

01:29:53,160 --> 01:29:50,710

flat earth but there are so many other

1763

01:29:54,960 --> 01:29:53,170

topics now there's no cure for cancer

1764

01:29:56,820 --> 01:29:54,970

once you have cancer you're done once

1765

01:29:59,580 --> 01:29:56,830

you have this disease you're done and

1766

01:30:01,650 --> 01:29:59,590

people just go to the doctors they don't

1767

01:30:04,560 --> 01:30:01,660

question and they don't know that there

1768

01:30:06,210 --> 01:30:04,570

are solutions to those answers and by

1769

01:30:08,100 --> 01:30:06,220

the way I'm gonna say publicly here in

1770

01:30:11,130 --> 01:30:08,110

case people wonder why I had to cancel

1771

01:30:13,170 --> 01:30:11,140

my other health show it's because of

1772

01:30:14,850 --> 01:30:13,180

this when you get phone calls in the

1773

01:30:17,190 --> 01:30:14,860

middle of the night with a morphed voice

1774

01:30:19,430 --> 01:30:17,200

that says don't do it anymore

1775

01:30:21,600 --> 01:30:19,440

right or don't go here don't go there

1776

01:30:23,640 --> 01:30:21,610

you know maybe that's something that has

1777

01:30:26,040 --> 01:30:23,650

happened to you but you have to be

1778

01:30:27,540 --> 01:30:26,050

stupid sometimes when you ask me are

1779

01:30:29,810 --> 01:30:27,550

there certain things you don't talk

1780

01:30:32,640 --> 01:30:29,820

about and the answer is sometimes yes

1781

01:30:35,250 --> 01:30:32,650

because I want to be able to be as old

1782

01:30:37,170 --> 01:30:35,260

as possible so that when I'm old and

1783

01:30:39,030 --> 01:30:37,180

dying I want to be able to see that

1784

01:30:41,190 --> 01:30:39,040

Jiggs feel possible on my wall almost

1785

01:30:42,720 --> 01:30:41,200

complete not to mention I want to be

1786

01:30:44,340 --> 01:30:42,730

here for my daughter you want to be here

1787

01:30:47,250 --> 01:30:44,350

for your kids you don't want to be so

1788

01:30:49,380 --> 01:30:47,260

stupid to completely confront the powers

1789

01:30:52,440 --> 01:30:49,390

that be to a point that they just

1790

01:30:55,080 --> 01:30:52,450

subvert you or destroy you well in the

1791

01:30:57,089 --> 01:30:55,090

other and that's a really good way to

1792

01:30:59,250 --> 01:30:57,099

look at it there

1793

01:31:01,830 --> 01:30:59,260

I will never censor I I will never be

1794

01:31:03,869 --> 01:31:01,840

told what to do for sure right that that

1795

01:31:07,649 --> 01:31:03,879

is never gonna happen

1796

01:31:11,250 --> 01:31:07,659

but there are certain zones that I don't

1797

01:31:13,409 --> 01:31:11,260

go into for for my own ethical reasons

1798

01:31:16,889 --> 01:31:13,419

and they're not selfish reasons there

1799

01:31:18,209 --> 01:31:16,899

it's a morality issue and and an ethical

1800

01:31:20,639 --> 01:31:18,219

issue but that's it but as far as

1801

01:31:23,000 --> 01:31:20,649

copyright goes I'm so with you nobody's

1802

01:31:26,899 --> 01:31:23,010

ever gonna dictate to me what to do

1803

01:31:30,330 --> 01:31:26,909

before we leave here for this next break

1804

01:31:35,009 --> 01:31:30,340

one last thing on the flat earthers this

1805

01:31:38,849 --> 01:31:35,019

is where I do have a very very very very

1806

01:31:42,869 --> 01:31:38,859

very strong belief in issue with if the

1807

01:31:46,469 --> 01:31:42,879

earth was flat first off what would it

1808

01:31:48,839 --> 01:31:46,479

matter does it change life does it

1809

01:31:50,790 --> 01:31:48,849

change anything about what you and I are

1810

01:31:53,939 --> 01:31:50,800

doing or anybody else it does not

1811

01:31:56,310 --> 01:31:53,949

doesn't change a thing that's point

1812

01:31:58,169 --> 01:31:56,320

number one point number two yeah taking

1813

01:31:59,639 --> 01:31:58,179

over in the other segment but to me it

1814

01:32:01,979 --> 01:31:59,649

does matter and I'll tell you why okay

1815

01:32:07,009 --> 01:32:01,989

okay we can do that now and but the

1816

01:32:10,349 --> 01:32:07,019

other part is that means that just about

1817

01:32:12,479 --> 01:32:10,359

every pilot every police officer every

1818

01:32:14,819 --> 01:32:12,489

fireman every professional every teacher

1819

01:32:19,259 --> 01:32:14,829

every educator every publisher every

1820

01:32:23,849 --> 01:32:19,269

politician scientist religious leader

1821

01:32:28,679 --> 01:32:23,859

world leader on the planet is in on it

1822

01:32:32,669 --> 01:32:28,689

and that I can't buy into I can't buy

1823

01:32:35,939 --> 01:32:32,679

into it I that's we're talking about not

1824

01:32:42,719 --> 01:32:35,949

a conspiracy with NASA but a conspiracy

1825

01:32:45,959 --> 01:32:42,729

with everybody but Mel everybody but me

1826

01:32:48,330 --> 01:32:45,969

is in on it and that's that's a little

1827

01:32:50,909 --> 01:32:48,340

bit tough to digest so that that's

1828

01:32:52,439 --> 01:32:50,919

that's that's where I kind of I feel a

1829

01:32:54,419 --> 01:32:52,449

little bit comfortable in my position

1830

01:32:57,389 --> 01:32:54,429

here I think it's round I'm feeling

1831

01:33:00,089 --> 01:32:57,399

pretty good about that Mel I have an

1832

01:33:04,109 --> 01:33:00,099

answer you want it now yeah go well

1833

01:33:06,629 --> 01:33:04,119

basically when you have a a if you have

1834

01:33:07,979 --> 01:33:06,639

hamsters if you've ever had two mice the

1835

01:33:10,469 --> 01:33:07,989

first thing they do when you put them in

1836

01:33:11,400 --> 01:33:10,479

their little glass bowl the first thing

1837

01:33:13,980 --> 01:33:11,410

they do is they

1838

01:33:14,460 --> 01:33:13,990

look for an exit if they don't have an

1839

01:33:17,070 --> 01:33:14,470

exit

1840

01:33:18,480 --> 01:33:17,080

they just okay we're done we have an X

1841

01:33:20,730 --> 01:33:18,490

we don't have an exit and they start

1842

01:33:22,680 --> 01:33:20,740

putting these little toys for them to

1843

01:33:24,780 --> 01:33:22,690

play and the wheels and that's how they

1844

01:33:27,180 --> 01:33:24,790

spend their life because they know or

1845

01:33:28,860 --> 01:33:27,190

they think there's not an exit but what

1846

01:33:32,280 --> 01:33:28,870

if it just entertained this for a moment

1847

01:33:34,290 --> 01:33:32,290

what if the Flat Earth is too real and

1848

01:33:37,200 --> 01:33:34,300

we are surrounded instead of the South

1849

01:33:39,810 --> 01:33:37,210

being just going down to an - to

1850

01:33:43,650 --> 01:33:39,820

Antarctica it's actually surrounding a

1851

01:33:46,110 --> 01:33:43,660

ring of ice imagine if beyond that ring

1852

01:33:49,080 --> 01:33:46,120

of ice there are other let's call them

1853

01:33:51,630 --> 01:33:49,090

puddles like Earth with civilizations

1854

01:33:54,450 --> 01:33:51,640

like us perhaps more advanced perhaps

1855

01:33:56,580 --> 01:33:54,460

less advanced if there is if that is

1856

01:33:58,620 --> 01:33:56,590

possible right now there's something

1857

01:34:01,140 --> 01:33:58,630

going on Antarctica otherwise what would

1858

01:34:03,810 --> 01:34:01,150

so many high-ranking members of society

1859

01:34:05,850 --> 01:34:03,820

will be going there but if it's a ring

1860

01:34:08,190 --> 01:34:05,860

around us and there are worlds beyond it

1861

01:34:10,860 --> 01:34:08,200

wouldn't that matter to you to be able

1862

01:34:13,560 --> 01:34:10,870

to find what other civilizations of

1863

01:34:15,710 --> 01:34:13,570

humans if they're human or perhaps what

1864

01:34:18,570 --> 01:34:15,720

we call extraterrestrials could be

1865

01:34:21,390 --> 01:34:18,580

beings from those ponds that come as

1866

01:34:23,670 --> 01:34:21,400

tourists to visit us here those are

1867

01:34:24,510 --> 01:34:23,680

things to ponder so yes if that is a

1868

01:34:27,630 --> 01:34:24,520

possibility

1869

01:34:29,670 --> 01:34:27,640

why not seek the truth yeah absolutely

1870

01:34:32,640 --> 01:34:29,680

and I do believe there is something

1871

01:34:35,910 --> 01:34:32,650

going on in and in Antarctica but the

1872

01:34:38,880 --> 01:34:35,920

southern variety but I do I really think

1873

01:34:40,980 --> 01:34:38,890

that that they don't want us to know

1874

01:34:42,480 --> 01:34:40,990

what's going on down there

1875

01:34:44,610 --> 01:34:42,490

and you know what when we come back

1876

01:34:47,160 --> 01:34:44,620

we'll continue to address this because

1877

01:34:50,100 --> 01:34:47,170

when it comes to dogma and the education

1878

01:34:53,010 --> 01:34:50,110

system we are definitely living the big

1879

01:34:55,320 --> 01:34:53,020

lie our guest tonight Mel fàbregas this

1880

01:34:58,940 --> 01:34:55,330

is Veritas on fade to black I'm yours

1881

01:35:06,180 --> 01:35:02,150

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1882

01:35:08,490 --> 01:35:06,190

you're listening to fade to black always

1883

01:35:11,310 --> 01:35:08,500

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1884

01:35:30,450 --> 01:35:11,320

Todd chili church with fade to black

1885

01:35:32,850 --> 01:35:30,460

stay GRA radio.com hello fader nots this

1886

01:35:35,610 --> 01:35:32,860

is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing new

1887

01:35:39,120 --> 01:35:35,620

Pharma a company whose products are

1888

01:35:43,200 --> 01:35:39,130

based on science human function based on

1889

01:35:43,920 --> 01:35:43,210

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1890

01:35:46,230 --> 01:35:43,930

Pharma

1891

01:35:48,840 --> 01:35:46,240

firmly believes in this science and

1892

01:35:51,750 --> 01:35:48,850

their research indicates that support of

1893

01:35:54,930 --> 01:35:51,760

the ECS provides the beneficial effects

1894

01:35:57,930 --> 01:35:54,940

for a healthy lifestyle new Pharma's

1895

01:36:00,810 --> 01:35:57,940

science includes relief capsules for

1896

01:36:02,850 --> 01:36:00,820

painfully sleep capsules which are

1897

01:36:05,910 --> 01:36:02,860

natural support for occasional

1898

01:36:09,090 --> 01:36:05,920

sleeplessness Foundation is support for

1899

01:36:11,700 --> 01:36:09,100

your ECS and fit capsules support your

1900

01:36:13,920 --> 01:36:11,710

active lifestyle just click on the

1901
01:36:17,790 --> 01:36:13,930
banner at Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1902
01:36:20,550 --> 01:36:17,800
the promo code f2b for a 33% discount on

1903
01:36:23,280 --> 01:36:20,560
all of their products or visit new

1904
01:36:28,340 --> 01:36:23,290
Pharma comm for all of the knowledge on

1905
01:36:32,160 --> 01:36:28,350
the science that's gnu pharma dot-com

1906
01:36:34,020 --> 01:36:32,170
gobekli tepe hi I'm Matt Ray for us Gold

1907
01:36:35,760 --> 01:36:34,030
Bureau I cover the market daily no

1908
01:36:37,680 --> 01:36:35,770
matter how strong it gets or what

1909
01:36:40,080 --> 01:36:37,690
long-term predictions say you can count

1910
01:36:42,600 --> 01:36:40,090
on one thing as certain there will be

1911
01:36:44,850 --> 01:36:42,610
another crash it will affect your assets

1912
01:36:46,980 --> 01:36:44,860
and when it happens wouldn't you rather

1913
01:36:49,020 --> 01:36:46,990

be two weeks or even two months ahead of

1914

01:36:50,640 --> 01:36:49,030

the curve well Wall Street insiders have

1915

01:36:52,680 --> 01:36:50,650

been quietly converting their assets

1916

01:36:54,060 --> 01:36:52,690

into gold for the last few years now

1917

01:36:56,310 --> 01:36:54,070

it's your turn

1918

01:36:58,680 --> 01:36:56,320

buying gold and silver is easier than

1919

01:37:01,260 --> 01:36:58,690

buying stocks with the us gold bureau's

1920

01:37:03,570 --> 01:37:01,270

investor guide it's free and you learn

1921

01:37:06,660 --> 01:37:03,580

how to buy precious metals in or out of

1922

01:37:08,100 --> 01:37:06,670

an IRA or 401k retirement plan your

1923

01:37:11,100 --> 01:37:08,110

investments shipped directly to your

1924

01:37:13,380 --> 01:37:11,110

home and is 100% insured

1925

01:37:15,000 --> 01:37:13,390

and guaranteed you control your

1926

01:37:16,980 --> 01:37:15,010

investments and shelter them against the

1927

01:37:19,140 --> 01:37:16,990

stock market politics and unknown

1928

01:37:19,980 --> 01:37:19,150

threats act while your dollar is still

1929

01:37:24,060 --> 01:37:19,990

worth something

1930

01:37:31,280 --> 01:37:24,070

call us Gold bureau 888 5 Gold us gold

1931

01:37:39,750 --> 01:37:31,290

Bureau 885 gold 888 5 gold call today

1932

01:37:43,770 --> 01:37:39,760

and we listen to you so does the CIA GRA

1933

01:37:45,840 --> 01:37:43,780

radio.com hi folks CBD is the home run

1934

01:37:47,600 --> 01:37:45,850

hitter for health right now why you ask

1935

01:37:49,980 --> 01:37:47,610

because of what it does for the body

1936

01:37:52,170 --> 01:37:49,990

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

1937

01:37:54,030 --> 01:37:52,180

the benefit you know there's reasons do

1938

01:37:55,470 --> 01:37:54,040

your due diligence and log on to ancient

1939

01:37:59,880 --> 01:37:55,480

life oil com

1940

01:38:01,980 --> 01:37:59,890

oil uses organic ingredients and is

1941

01:38:04,760 --> 01:38:01,990

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1942

01:38:06,360 --> 01:38:04,770

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1943

01:38:08,910 --> 01:38:06,370

non-psychoactive

1944

01:38:14,010 --> 01:38:08,920

log on to ancient life oil com that's

1945

01:38:15,030 --> 01:38:14,020

ancient life oil calm you are listening

1946

01:38:17,340 --> 01:38:15,040

to fade to black

1947

01:38:22,110 --> 01:38:17,350

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

1948

01:38:24,180 --> 01:38:22,120

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1949

01:38:27,120 --> 01:38:24,190

listening to Jim E church this is a

1950

01:38:30,980 --> 01:38:27,130

revolution the revolution will not be

1951

01:38:35,970 --> 01:38:30,990

televised the revolution is on radio

1952

01:38:35,980 --> 01:39:13,410

[Music]

1953

01:39:19,450 --> 01:39:16,930

all right welcome back fade to black our

1954

01:39:22,350 --> 01:39:19,460

guest tonight Mel fàbregas veritas on

1955

01:39:24,880 --> 01:39:22,360

fade to black been waiting for this

1956

01:39:27,070 --> 01:39:24,890

great to hear his voice you see that the

1957

01:39:28,900 --> 01:39:27,080

thing is it is really you know Mel you

1958

01:39:31,810 --> 01:39:28,910

got that you got the pipes man everybody

1959

01:39:34,240 --> 01:39:31,820

knows who you are from miles away it's

1960

01:39:36,370 --> 01:39:34,250

really you now so what you're saying is

1961

01:39:39,610 --> 01:39:36,380

you're open to the idea that the earth

1962

01:39:42,310 --> 01:39:39,620

is round I'm open to the idea that the

1963

01:39:45,850 --> 01:39:42,320

earth is flat round spherical whatever

1964

01:39:49,180 --> 01:39:45,860

it is say that I'm not convinced with

1965

01:39:50,940 --> 01:39:49,190

what NASA has provided us even we can

1966

01:39:53,890 --> 01:39:50,950

discuss the Apollo mission if you'd like

1967

01:39:55,930 --> 01:39:53,900

but I have doubts about that too but

1968

01:39:57,970 --> 01:39:55,940

then again I talk to other people I talk

1969

01:40:00,070 --> 01:39:57,980

to you know the delayed Edgar Mitchell I

1970

01:40:02,560 --> 01:40:00,080

talked to somebody who's gonna come on

1971

01:40:04,690 --> 01:40:02,570

the show whose father allegedly worked

1972

01:40:07,000 --> 01:40:04,700

at area 51 and now that the father is

1973

01:40:09,070 --> 01:40:07,010

gone he's able to discuss certain things

1974

01:40:10,840 --> 01:40:09,080

and he's telling me that we did go to

1975

01:40:14,680 --> 01:40:10,850

the moon so I'm open I move with the

1976

01:40:16,780 --> 01:40:14,690

evidence you have to and that we're

1977

01:40:20,650 --> 01:40:16,790

gonna go to this next subject again it's

1978

01:40:25,830 --> 01:40:20,660

all connected which is this we have been

1979

01:40:28,540 --> 01:40:25,840

told our entire life every book every

1980

01:40:31,510 --> 01:40:28,550

educational history system in the world

1981

01:40:34,360 --> 01:40:31,520

set has told us and the focus has been

1982

01:40:37,930 --> 01:40:34,370

on ancient Egypt but but Mesopotamia

1983

01:40:42,030 --> 01:40:37,940

Sumer you know 3,000 BC the wheel fire

1984

01:40:45,370 --> 01:40:42,040

mathematics agriculture religion science

1985

01:40:48,670 --> 01:40:45,380

engineering all happened you know 3,000

1986

01:40:51,070 --> 01:40:48,680

BC and that before that you know man was

1987

01:40:53,440 --> 01:40:51,080

running around foraging for seeds right

1988

01:40:56,110 --> 01:40:53,450

and then gobekli tepe gets discovered

1989

01:40:59,830 --> 01:40:56,120

and which simply wasn't supposed to

1990

01:41:04,920 --> 01:40:59,840

exist and certainly not 7,000 years

1991

01:41:08,320 --> 01:41:04,930

prior to 3,000 BC but it is still

1992

01:41:11,260 --> 01:41:08,330

generally speaking ignored history books

1993

01:41:13,420 --> 01:41:11,270

are being rewritten right now and and

1994

01:41:16,750 --> 01:41:13,430

nobody wants to try to figure out what's

1995

01:41:18,970 --> 01:41:16,760

going on gobekli tepe should be the

1996

01:41:22,900 --> 01:41:18,980

headline story on all the mainstream

1997

01:41:25,090 --> 01:41:22,910

media for since 1995 1996 it is not and

1998

01:41:26,410 --> 01:41:25,100

part of that is because it's going to

1999

01:41:28,300 --> 01:41:26,420

have to re re

2000

01:41:31,630 --> 01:41:28,310

right all of that dogma that we have

2001

01:41:34,810 --> 01:41:31,640

been spoon-fed and that is an example of

2002

01:41:35,439 --> 01:41:34,820

part of the big why don't you think well

2003

01:41:36,850 --> 01:41:35,449

absolutely

2004

01:41:39,100 --> 01:41:36,860

it I mentioned to you that it lived in

2005

01:41:42,040 --> 01:41:39,110

Mexico and this is the first time that

2006

01:41:45,520 --> 01:41:42,050

it when it really hit me I was in the

2007

01:41:49,110 --> 01:41:45,530

middle of downtown next to the Cathedral

2008

01:41:52,120 --> 01:41:49,120

and I see these these you know white

2009

01:41:55,000 --> 01:41:52,130

blankets covering an area and it said do

2010

01:41:57,340 --> 01:41:55,010

not enter this white tarps and of course

2011

01:41:59,500 --> 01:41:57,350

inquisitive me I decided to just you

2012

01:42:01,209 --> 01:41:59,510

know beak in and what's going on here

2013

01:42:03,189 --> 01:42:01,219

all of a sudden I see a bunch of people

2014

01:42:06,040 --> 01:42:03,199

with little brushes you know looking and

2015

01:42:07,510 --> 01:42:06,050

on the floor and I finally was escorted

2016

01:42:08,260 --> 01:42:07,520

out but I asked can you please tell me

2017

01:42:10,900 --> 01:42:08,270

what's going on here

2018

01:42:13,290 --> 01:42:10,910

well you know we found it that under the

2019

01:42:15,340 --> 01:42:13,300

Cathedral there was a Mayan temple and

2020

01:42:18,160 --> 01:42:15,350

then I start looking at other churches

2021

01:42:20,740 --> 01:42:18,170

around Latin America and the same thing

2022

01:42:23,140 --> 01:42:20,750

happened in 99.9 percent of the time

2023

01:42:26,560 --> 01:42:23,150

when they built a cathedral or a big

2024

01:42:28,900 --> 01:42:26,570

church they were erasing the previous

2025

01:42:31,150 --> 01:42:28,910

history they didn't want the people in

2026

01:42:33,400 --> 01:42:31,160

the quote-unquote near world to be

2027

01:42:36,790 --> 01:42:33,410

looking at what those Mayans the Aztecs

2028

01:42:38,080 --> 01:42:36,800

the Incas did in the past and the same

2029

01:42:40,600 --> 01:42:38,090

thing happens with us here

2030

01:42:43,030 --> 01:42:40,610

you mentioned gobekli tepe same thing

2031

01:42:45,010 --> 01:42:43,040

why is that not in the history books why

2032

01:42:46,450 --> 01:42:45,020

is it that there's an Jay Wagner and I

2033

01:42:47,919 --> 01:42:46,460

talk about this all the time why is

2034

01:42:49,810 --> 01:42:47,929

there and Graham Hancock

2035

01:42:53,550 --> 01:42:49,820

by the way send prayers to him very

2036

01:42:55,900 --> 01:42:53,560

important would you look at this gap of

2037

01:42:58,720 --> 01:42:55,910

information almost as if there's a

2038

01:43:00,280 --> 01:42:58,730

there's a cataclysm and before that we

2039

01:43:02,709 --> 01:43:00,290

have the pyramids we have a lot of these

2040

01:43:06,310 --> 01:43:02,719

all of a sudden that came around the

2041

01:43:09,250 --> 01:43:06,320

world Baalbek in Lebanon pyramids and in

2042

01:43:11,439 --> 01:43:09,260

Southeast Asia all these almost as if

2043

01:43:14,080 --> 01:43:11,449

they were in contact with one another

2044

01:43:16,810 --> 01:43:14,090

because the architecture is similar

2045

01:43:18,610 --> 01:43:16,820

either they were able to extract the

2046

01:43:21,760 --> 01:43:18,620

knowledge from my skull of the Akashic

2047

01:43:24,760 --> 01:43:21,770

record or the ether or perhaps they

2048

01:43:26,950 --> 01:43:24,770

actually were the same civilization what

2049

01:43:29,919 --> 01:43:26,960

we call Atlantis or Lemuria or whatever

2050

01:43:32,530 --> 01:43:29,929

but I think that our history has been

2051

01:43:35,590 --> 01:43:32,540

completely completely hijacked from us

2052

01:43:38,229 --> 01:43:35,600

and we have more power and advanced

2053

01:43:39,790 --> 01:43:38,239

technology during that time now we could

2054

01:43:43,150 --> 01:43:39,800

possibly imagine

2055

01:43:44,560 --> 01:43:43,160

thousands of years later now what what

2056

01:43:46,570 --> 01:43:44,570

do we call them oh those soulless

2057

01:43:48,460 --> 01:43:46,580

savages they just need to know what they

2058

01:43:50,800 --> 01:43:48,470

were doing well if that's the case then

2059

01:43:53,800 --> 01:43:50,810

please tell me why can't we replicate

2060

01:43:55,390 --> 01:43:53,810

any of these megaliths around the world

2061

01:44:00,520 --> 01:43:55,400

end of story

2062

01:44:03,790 --> 01:44:00,530

you about that when he's when one starts

2063

01:44:07,810 --> 01:44:03,800

to make these revelations in your in

2064

01:44:10,090 --> 01:44:07,820

your brain about things like geesa geesa

2065

01:44:11,920 --> 01:44:10,100

is a great example because it's it's the

2066

01:44:14,740 --> 01:44:11,930

most famous number ones one of the most

2067

01:44:17,980 --> 01:44:14,750

studied but it's also very obvious and

2068

01:44:19,960 --> 01:44:17,990

so we have wondered about it growing up

2069

01:44:22,930 --> 01:44:19,970

so it's an easy target so let's just

2070

01:44:28,270 --> 01:44:22,940

stay with that for a second if for you

2071

01:44:29,770 --> 01:44:28,280

you had your own investigation and

2072

01:44:32,530 --> 01:44:29,780

research as a child and everything with

2073

01:44:35,470 --> 01:44:32,540

Kisa and Egypt and King Tut you know and

2074

01:44:37,840 --> 01:44:35,480

and and so you're told one thing you see

2075

01:44:40,840 --> 01:44:37,850

it in movies and books and then as you

2076

01:44:42,820 --> 01:44:40,850

start to interview those out there the

2077

01:44:45,940 --> 01:44:42,830

Graham Hancock's and the balls which

2078

01:44:48,640 --> 01:44:45,950

we've all as you start to discover

2079

01:44:51,220 --> 01:44:48,650

things when did you start to realize I

2080

01:44:53,620 --> 01:44:51,230

mean because it's a big it's a big

2081

01:44:57,370 --> 01:44:53,630

paradigm shift when did you start to

2082

01:44:59,470 --> 01:44:57,380

realize that Giza is not what we have

2083

01:45:01,260 --> 01:44:59,480

been told and that that is the case then

2084

01:45:04,000 --> 01:45:01,270

it's all a bunch of BS

2085

01:45:06,160 --> 01:45:04,010

well it's everybody has a different

2086

01:45:08,800 --> 01:45:06,170

opinion some people say that it was a

2087

01:45:09,670 --> 01:45:08,810

power plant some were saying that it was

2088

01:45:12,370 --> 01:45:09,680

something else

2089

01:45:16,270 --> 01:45:12,380

some were saying that the way it was it

2090

01:45:18,280 --> 01:45:16,280

had a gold the the what he called the

2091

01:45:22,680 --> 01:45:18,290

pinnacle of the pyramid the capstone and

2092

01:45:26,400 --> 01:45:22,690

they was used so that the soul of the

2093

01:45:29,890 --> 01:45:26,410

Pharaoh would try be transferred to

2094

01:45:31,870 --> 01:45:29,900

another child and that's why we would

2095

01:45:32,260 --> 01:45:31,880

see the Pharaoh dine at such an early

2096

01:45:34,240 --> 01:45:32,270

age

2097

01:45:35,890 --> 01:45:34,250

these are theories presented by other

2098

01:45:38,020 --> 01:45:35,900

people but you start thinking you know

2099

01:45:41,710 --> 01:45:38,030

maybe that's why these pharaohs were

2100

01:45:46,710 --> 01:45:41,720

considered fairs is like the what he

2101

01:45:50,470 --> 01:45:46,720

called the the main person of Buddha the

2102

01:45:52,510 --> 01:45:50,480

what is the person in the the Tibetan

2103

01:45:53,560 --> 01:45:52,520

monks what's that the main the highest

2104

01:45:56,560 --> 01:45:53,570

person there oh

2105

01:45:59,470 --> 01:45:56,570

Donnelly Lama Dalai Lama Dalai Lama same

2106

01:46:01,720 --> 01:45:59,480

thing what if they were they knew of a

2107

01:46:03,610 --> 01:46:01,730

way in which consciousness would be

2108

01:46:07,150 --> 01:46:03,620

transfer of one person to the other and

2109

01:46:09,520 --> 01:46:07,160

that's how we could live forever so the

2110

01:46:11,950 --> 01:46:09,530

pyramids is that an enigma in so many

2111

01:46:14,890 --> 01:46:11,960

ways I mean before there was water in

2112

01:46:16,690 --> 01:46:14,900

that area you have these Fink's that the

2113

01:46:20,320 --> 01:46:16,700

phase was completely changed to what it

2114

01:46:23,200 --> 01:46:20,330

was before but again I don't think that

2115

01:46:25,780 --> 01:46:23,210

the ego presented to us by these text

2116

01:46:27,760 --> 01:46:25,790

books and the Rothschilds who are behind

2117

01:46:29,710 --> 01:46:27,770

the educational system and the health

2118

01:46:33,160 --> 01:46:29,720

system they don't want us to be just

2119

01:46:35,830 --> 01:46:33,170

this rediscovering our true past because

2120

01:46:38,410 --> 01:46:35,840

then if that's the case we're gonna go

2121

01:46:40,720 --> 01:46:38,420

before that why is it that it's just the

2122

01:46:43,390 --> 01:46:40,730

pyramid what about other things that we

2123

01:46:45,820 --> 01:46:43,400

are finding the Yonaguni pyramids

2124

01:46:48,730 --> 01:46:45,830

under this sea in Japan which some

2125

01:46:50,440 --> 01:46:48,740

people say our natural formations but

2126

01:46:53,560 --> 01:46:50,450

when you start looking at the work of

2127

01:46:56,140 --> 01:46:53,570

Graham Hancock on others scuba diving

2128

01:46:58,930 --> 01:46:56,150

and seeing how it's straight and then

2129

01:47:01,630 --> 01:46:58,940

90-degree angles you know you have to

2130

01:47:03,250 --> 01:47:01,640

ask yourself why is this knowledge being

2131

01:47:05,110 --> 01:47:03,260

hidden from us as you were saying before

2132

01:47:06,970 --> 01:47:05,120

with the Flat Earth why can't we just

2133

01:47:11,860 --> 01:47:06,980

say what does it matter if we live in a

2134

01:47:13,420 --> 01:47:11,870

flat earth or a sphere well because when

2135

01:47:15,610 --> 01:47:13,430

we find the truth about our past and we

2136

01:47:17,980 --> 01:47:15,620

find out that it's a lie mm-hmm then it

2137

01:47:23,520 --> 01:47:17,990

makes you wonder what else they're lying

2138

01:47:28,240 --> 01:47:23,530

about why is it that we are so easily

2139

01:47:30,040 --> 01:47:28,250

deceived I'll give you an example before

2140

01:47:32,830 --> 01:47:30,050

you answer that we just talked about you

2141

01:47:36,970 --> 01:47:32,840

know everything being created at 3,000

2142

01:47:40,830 --> 01:47:36,980

BC before 3,000 BC is certainly what

2143

01:47:44,800 --> 01:47:40,840

history has been taught to us is that

2144

01:47:48,520 --> 01:47:44,810

one day there was nothing and the next

2145

01:47:51,310 --> 01:47:48,530

day sculptures pyramids you know

2146

01:47:54,700 --> 01:47:51,320

quarrying of red granite being moved

2147

01:47:57,430 --> 01:47:54,710

around these days Baalbek and in

2148

01:48:01,030 --> 01:47:57,440

mathematics and TrueNorth and geometry

2149

01:48:03,760 --> 01:48:01,040

and and cultivating wheat and domestic

2150

01:48:06,970 --> 01:48:03,770

all of this stuff happened suddenly we

2151

01:48:09,210 --> 01:48:06,980

had a perfectly upright and walking

2152

01:48:12,450 --> 01:48:09,220

civilization that's what they actually

2153

01:48:15,910 --> 01:48:12,460

wanted us and want us to believe as

2154

01:48:19,060 --> 01:48:15,920

impossible as that sounds but we took

2155

01:48:22,320 --> 01:48:19,070

the bait mal we didn't question that why

2156

01:48:24,970 --> 01:48:22,330

is it the weird so easily deceived

2157

01:48:27,940 --> 01:48:24,980

well let me just say what Edgar Mitchell

2158

01:48:31,229 --> 01:48:27,950

told me the one time we spoke he said to

2159

01:48:35,860 --> 01:48:31,239

me my parents came from horse-and-buggy

2160

01:48:38,979 --> 01:48:35,870

to New Mexico from the East Coast and in

2161

01:48:42,490 --> 01:48:38,989

66 years or less than a hundred years

2162

01:48:44,770 --> 01:48:42,500

actually I went to the moon so this

2163

01:48:47,920 --> 01:48:44,780

explosion of technology happened in the

2164

01:48:51,340 --> 01:48:47,930

infinite in the past 100 years but when

2165

01:48:54,940 --> 01:48:51,350

he comes to all that why is it that we

2166

01:48:58,270 --> 01:48:54,950

are not told that perhaps humans existed

2167

01:48:59,770 --> 01:48:58,280

and had more technology I mean what

2168

01:49:01,960 --> 01:48:59,780

happens right now there's another

2169

01:49:04,750 --> 01:49:01,970

Cataclysm ours that dr. Paul IV led for

2170

01:49:07,270 --> 01:49:04,760

example at Carrington event we're gonna

2171

01:49:08,680 --> 01:49:07,280

be without electricity for many many

2172

01:49:11,350 --> 01:49:08,690

years but let's say it's that nuclear

2173

01:49:13,450 --> 01:49:11,360

attacking or what have you and then all

2174

01:49:15,310 --> 01:49:13,460

of a sudden the few survivors and the

2175

01:49:17,440 --> 01:49:15,320

features that start digging and they

2176

01:49:19,210 --> 01:49:17,450

start seeing plastic oh these were the

2177

01:49:21,100 --> 01:49:19,220

plastic people right and they see an

2178

01:49:23,650 --> 01:49:21,110

iPhone and once this little square maybe

2179

01:49:26,080 --> 01:49:23,660

these are bricks to build a wallet and

2180

01:49:27,580 --> 01:49:26,090

laptops and computers they wouldn't be

2181

01:49:29,860 --> 01:49:27,590

able to know what to do with them

2182

01:49:31,660 --> 01:49:29,870

that's right No zecharia sitchin when he

2183

01:49:33,610 --> 01:49:31,670

told me you know what happens with these

2184

01:49:35,740 --> 01:49:33,620

papers I have in my left hand or these

2185

01:49:39,010 --> 01:49:35,750

cuneiform tablets on my right hand which

2186

01:49:41,229 --> 01:49:39,020

one do you think will will survive the

2187

01:49:43,210 --> 01:49:41,239

test of time that's right and of course

2188

01:49:46,030 --> 01:49:43,220

we know which one it is so instead of

2189

01:49:48,280 --> 01:49:46,040

criticizing our ancestors why don't we

2190

01:49:51,400 --> 01:49:48,290

look more at as to what they did and try

2191

01:49:53,770 --> 01:49:51,410

to understand how they were able to live

2192

01:49:55,750 --> 01:49:53,780

perhaps and you know I don't want to

2193

01:49:57,820 --> 01:49:55,760

sound you AG but something tells me

2194

01:49:59,680 --> 01:49:57,830

there was unity consciousness at one

2195

01:50:04,390 --> 01:49:59,690

point in our past perhaps one language

2196

01:50:06,280 --> 01:50:04,400

if we actually use our mouths I honestly

2197

01:50:08,729 --> 01:50:06,290

I think that in the past we have the

2198

01:50:11,530 --> 01:50:08,739

ability to communicate mentally

2199

01:50:13,780 --> 01:50:11,540

telepathically telekinesis pre cognition

2200

01:50:16,390 --> 01:50:13,790

all these things were there in the past

2201
01:50:18,490 --> 01:50:16,400
perhaps we even lived a longer time even

2202
01:50:20,860 --> 01:50:18,500
the Bible and I'm I'm not a religious

2203
01:50:22,780 --> 01:50:20,870
person but the Bible says that

2204
01:50:25,090 --> 01:50:22,790
in first estimate over a thousand years

2205
01:50:27,490 --> 01:50:25,100
and then it went down to like 200 so

2206
01:50:29,320 --> 01:50:27,500
what happened to our longevity and then

2207
01:50:31,780 --> 01:50:29,330
you have GMOs and then you have the

2208
01:50:34,030 --> 01:50:31,790
electromagnetic wave and soup that we

2209
01:50:37,270 --> 01:50:34,040
live in right now it makes you wonder if

2210
01:50:39,940 --> 01:50:37,280
this legalization of cannabis this Bush

2211
01:50:42,850 --> 01:50:39,950
that we're seeing is perhaps because you

2212
01:50:45,640 --> 01:50:42,860
know we have 5g coming this is an

2213
01:50:47,710 --> 01:50:45,650

improving uncharted territory what will

2214

01:50:50,080 --> 01:50:47,720

happen in the future could more cancer

2215

01:50:52,630 --> 01:50:50,090

be happening and this is why they know

2216

01:50:55,630 --> 01:50:52,640

that cannabis is good for it actually

2217

01:50:57,370 --> 01:50:55,640

can cure cancer and perhaps they need to

2218

01:50:59,890 --> 01:50:57,380

release that so that the population

2219

01:51:03,730 --> 01:50:59,900

doesn't just disappear right right right

2220

01:51:07,660 --> 01:51:03,740

well I've you know animals without a

2221

01:51:09,040 --> 01:51:07,670

doubt communicate without talking right

2222

01:51:11,170 --> 01:51:09,050

there's no question about that

2223

01:51:14,770 --> 01:51:11,180

and when one of the most fascinating

2224

01:51:17,770 --> 01:51:14,780

things to me has been proven over and

2225

01:51:20,350 --> 01:51:17,780

over again not the same time of day it

2226

01:51:23,440 --> 01:51:20,360

could be any time but your dog if you

2227

01:51:26,560 --> 01:51:23,450

are driving up the street knows you are

2228

01:51:30,310 --> 01:51:26,570

coming home right and will be at the

2229

01:51:33,250 --> 01:51:30,320

door when you get there he knows he

2230

01:51:35,170 --> 01:51:33,260

doesn't hear you he doesn't see you he

2231

01:51:38,080 --> 01:51:35,180

doesn't you know see you turning the

2232

01:51:39,910 --> 01:51:38,090

corner a mile away at a stoplight he

2233

01:51:42,700 --> 01:51:39,920

doesn't see any of that but he knows

2234

01:51:45,400 --> 01:51:42,710

you're coming home there is some kind of

2235

01:51:47,620 --> 01:51:45,410

of communication that happens with

2236

01:51:51,250 --> 01:51:47,630

animals and and the way that they are

2237

01:51:52,960 --> 01:51:51,260

able to do that we lost AI apps I

2238

01:51:55,390 --> 01:51:52,970

totally agree with that

2239

01:51:58,320 --> 01:51:55,400

whether it's technology that has forced

2240

01:52:01,090 --> 01:51:58,330

us away from that distracted with

2241

01:52:04,450 --> 01:52:01,100

television and news and newspapers and

2242

01:52:07,810 --> 01:52:04,460

maybe even books work you know a lot of

2243

01:52:12,460 --> 01:52:07,820

things have have taken us away from the

2244

01:52:13,660 --> 01:52:12,470

self you know that you know 2000 3000

2245

01:52:17,440 --> 01:52:13,670

4000 years ago

2246

01:52:19,090 --> 01:52:17,450

entertainment was the Stars that was

2247

01:52:23,350 --> 01:52:19,100

that well you know that was the Ford II

2248

01:52:25,810 --> 01:52:23,360

TV that was the high-rez cinema was

2249

01:52:28,690 --> 01:52:25,820

looking up at the stars and there was a

2250

01:52:30,160 --> 01:52:28,700

communication of self with everybody

2251

01:52:32,590 --> 01:52:30,170

because they didn't have those

2252

01:52:34,210 --> 01:52:32,600

distractions they knew what the brain

2253

01:52:37,270 --> 01:52:34,220

could do what that with

2254

01:52:40,270 --> 01:52:37,280

all could do I really really believe

2255

01:52:43,120 --> 01:52:40,280

that I don't know how or why we got away

2256

01:52:44,830 --> 01:52:43,130

from it but I think that we are starting

2257

01:52:47,620 --> 01:52:44,840

to realize that there was something from

2258

01:52:50,590 --> 01:52:47,630

the past and we are going to continue to

2259

01:52:53,250 --> 01:52:50,600

try to discover what the ancients knew

2260

01:52:56,170 --> 01:52:53,260

and we're getting closer every day

2261

01:52:59,740 --> 01:52:56,180

absolutely I mean look at the 2004

2262

01:53:01,000 --> 01:52:59,750

Indian Ocean tsunami thousands of people

2263

01:53:04,060 --> 01:53:01,010

died or disappeared

2264

01:53:07,390 --> 01:53:04,070

but there's one tribe in Indonesia all

2265

01:53:09,790 --> 01:53:07,400

of it survived except for one person who

2266

01:53:12,430 --> 01:53:09,800

was the a paraplegic person who could

2267

01:53:15,070 --> 01:53:12,440

not summon help but all those people

2268

01:53:16,990 --> 01:53:15,080

from that tribe they I don't know they

2269

01:53:19,270 --> 01:53:17,000

followed other animals or they had their

2270

01:53:22,300 --> 01:53:19,280

instinct to go up the mountain so

2271

01:53:25,420 --> 01:53:22,310

something tells me that our indigenous

2272

01:53:27,670 --> 01:53:25,430

people around the world still hold that

2273

01:53:30,880 --> 01:53:27,680

secret either they have the capability

2274

01:53:32,650 --> 01:53:30,890

because they're not very programmed and

2275

01:53:36,190 --> 01:53:32,660

they still have that connection with

2276

01:53:37,960 --> 01:53:36,200

planet Earth but we need to be able to

2277

01:53:40,030 --> 01:53:37,970

reconnect with that that's why I tell

2278

01:53:42,160 --> 01:53:40,040

people disconnect yourself from the

2279

01:53:45,370 --> 01:53:42,170

subliminal tube disconnect yourself from

2280

01:53:47,440 --> 01:53:45,380

TVs and I did an experiment a few weeks

2281

01:53:48,790 --> 01:53:47,450

ago I went to you know vacation in the

2282

01:53:50,830 --> 01:53:48,800

Caribbean with my wife and daughter

2283

01:53:54,240 --> 01:53:50,840

and for the first time in years I

2284

01:53:56,800 --> 01:53:54,250

decided to leave my phone in the hotel I

2285

01:53:58,240 --> 01:53:56,810

said to myself I'm on vacation I'm with

2286

01:54:00,160 --> 01:53:58,250

my wife she's the only one that needs to

2287

01:54:02,710 --> 01:54:00,170

call me so I left it behind I bought

2288

01:54:06,160 --> 01:54:02,720

myself a camera and I'm telling you I

2289

01:54:08,470 --> 01:54:06,170

fell so so much relieved and connected

2290

01:54:10,600 --> 01:54:08,480

with my family in my environment these

2291

01:54:11,950 --> 01:54:10,610

people that leave their their jobs to go

2292

01:54:14,080 --> 01:54:11,960

on vacation and they're still connected

2293

01:54:16,660 --> 01:54:14,090

checking the email checking their texts

2294

01:54:19,270 --> 01:54:16,670

all the time perhaps this is just the

2295

01:54:22,180 --> 01:54:19,280

beginning of how to reconnect with with

2296

01:54:23,890 --> 01:54:22,190

with the the world earthing another

2297

01:54:25,870 --> 01:54:23,900

thing that I discovered a couple of

2298

01:54:30,340 --> 01:54:25,880

years ago I used to think this is just

2299

01:54:32,620 --> 01:54:30,350

pure baloney but I tested the earthing

2300

01:54:35,320 --> 01:54:32,630

and every pain that I had on my knee or

2301

01:54:37,600 --> 01:54:35,330

my back went away I sleep like a baby

2302

01:54:39,760 --> 01:54:37,610

and I recommend it to everybody if you

2303

01:54:41,800 --> 01:54:39,770

don't if you don't have the mats go out

2304

01:54:43,750 --> 01:54:41,810

on the beach go out on the force take

2305

01:54:45,820 --> 01:54:43,760

your shoes off do whatever you so often

2306

01:54:48,070 --> 01:54:45,830

and I'm telling you it's gonna help you

2307

01:54:51,070 --> 01:54:48,080

your life psychologically

2308

01:54:54,070 --> 01:54:51,080

Clee mentally so just such an important

2309

01:54:56,290 --> 01:54:54,080

thing now what we we've gone through a

2310

01:54:58,450 --> 01:54:56,300

few of these pop culture things that

2311

01:55:02,380 --> 01:54:58,460

have been running around our community

2312

01:55:06,700 --> 01:55:02,390

the last couple of years and I have to

2313

01:55:09,310 --> 01:55:06,710

say the Mandela effect smell it

2314

01:55:12,370 --> 01:55:09,320

continues to mess with me to mess with

2315

01:55:15,700 --> 01:55:12,380

my head and my own memories I can listen

2316

01:55:17,260 --> 01:55:15,710

everybody else's experiences and what

2317

01:55:20,200 --> 01:55:17,270

they remember that's fine

2318

01:55:22,660 --> 01:55:20,210

that's great but I have my own memories

2319

01:55:25,090 --> 01:55:22,670

that are being messed with here too have

2320

01:55:27,250 --> 01:55:25,100

you been have you been experiencing the

2321

01:55:29,440 --> 01:55:27,260

same thing absolutely when I heard the

2322

01:55:32,080 --> 01:55:29,450

term first I thought come on now this is

2323

01:55:33,760 --> 01:55:32,090

just another SIOP like they call the

2324

01:55:35,710 --> 01:55:33,770

Flat Earth right but then I start

2325

01:55:38,290 --> 01:55:35,720

looking at how I used to remember the

2326

01:55:40,810 --> 01:55:38,300

Flintstones I used to remember Froot

2327

01:55:42,820 --> 01:55:40,820

Loops or any of these that the

2328

01:55:45,460 --> 01:55:42,830

berenstein bears right all these things

2329

01:55:47,530 --> 01:55:45,470

and I remember them one way and then all

2330

01:55:49,330 --> 01:55:47,540

of a sudden they're completely changed

2331

01:55:52,090 --> 01:55:49,340

and I'm looking at eBay I'm looking at

2332

01:55:53,880 --> 01:55:52,100

you know places that sell all their you

2333

01:55:56,890 --> 01:55:53,890

know old stuff and it's written

2334

01:55:58,990 --> 01:55:56,900

incorrectly as I remember it some people

2335

01:55:59,410 --> 01:55:59,000

say that maybe CERN has something to do

2336

01:56:01,900 --> 01:55:59,420

with it

2337

01:56:04,780 --> 01:56:01,910

perhaps you know we are merging into

2338

01:56:06,070 --> 01:56:04,790

another parallel timeline who knows but

2339

01:56:09,520 --> 01:56:06,080

it hits me every so often

2340

01:56:12,370 --> 01:56:09,530

I remember Mandela but having died years

2341

01:56:14,980 --> 01:56:12,380

years ago before you know he died a few

2342

01:56:16,450 --> 01:56:14,990

years ago I remember that all of a

2343

01:56:18,520 --> 01:56:16,460

sudden they say old man Dale has just

2344

01:56:19,990 --> 01:56:18,530

died and I thought he was dead and the

2345

01:56:22,690 --> 01:56:20,000

same thing happens with other people I

2346

01:56:24,130 --> 01:56:22,700

tell you what there's so many different

2347

01:56:26,650 --> 01:56:24,140

examples but you know what really

2348

01:56:31,450 --> 01:56:26,660

brought it home for me was cup of

2349

01:56:33,870 --> 01:56:31,460

noodles right so now I've been eating

2350

01:56:36,700 --> 01:56:33,880

cup of noodles since high school my dad

2351
01:56:42,220 --> 01:56:36,710
okay won't bore everybody with that but

2352
01:56:45,070 --> 01:56:42,230
anyway its cup o noodles and when you

2353
01:56:47,320 --> 01:56:45,080
know an icy cup noodles today and I go

2354
01:56:51,370 --> 01:56:47,330
back and I look at all of the images

2355
01:56:56,860 --> 01:56:51,380
going back 2530 years to the mid 70s and

2356
01:56:59,980 --> 01:56:56,870
they all say cup noodles and I've no it

2357
01:57:01,720 --> 01:56:59,990
was cup of noodles man there's no way so

2358
01:57:05,110 --> 01:57:01,730
yeah you know Steve Marilla

2359
01:57:07,360 --> 01:57:05,120
right for MUFON okay well anyway he ran

2360
01:57:09,690 --> 01:57:07,370
MUFON here for 13 years in in Los

2361
01:57:14,910 --> 01:57:09,700
Angeles and now he runs another

2362
01:57:20,640 --> 01:57:18,400
United States Naval Academy grad went

2363
01:57:24,490 --> 01:57:20,650

into the Marine Corps as a fighter pilot

2364

01:57:26,890 --> 01:57:24,500

a very accomplished guy very smart guy

2365

01:57:28,810 --> 01:57:26,900

respect him a lot we're out to dinner

2366

01:57:31,330 --> 01:57:28,820

with them a couple of weeks ago we're in

2367

01:57:34,840 --> 01:57:31,340

the Mandela effect comes up at dinner I

2368

01:57:37,930 --> 01:57:34,850

third it and I go so what is it man is

2369

01:57:39,640 --> 01:57:37,940

it cup of noodles or cup noodles it's

2370

01:57:43,210 --> 01:57:39,650

like what are you talking about its cup

2371

01:57:45,670 --> 01:57:43,220

of noodles of course I said no it's cup

2372

01:57:48,700 --> 01:57:45,680

noodles take out my phone right I'm

2373

01:57:51,280 --> 01:57:48,710

showing him and he's like no so then

2374

01:57:53,350 --> 01:57:51,290

check this out Mel I said okay the next

2375

01:57:56,950 --> 01:57:53,360

person that walks by the table and we're

2376

01:57:59,680 --> 01:57:56,960

at a very nice nice restaurant next

2377

01:58:01,720 --> 01:57:59,690

person that comes by and we pick

2378

01:58:03,250 --> 01:58:01,730

somebody out walk by the table and I

2379

01:58:05,110 --> 01:58:03,260

said ok come here for a second you're

2380

01:58:07,240 --> 01:58:05,120

gonna settle a bet between me and my

2381

01:58:07,720 --> 01:58:07,250

friend here hundred dollars is on the

2382

01:58:13,120 --> 01:58:07,730

table

2383

01:58:14,710 --> 01:58:13,130

is it cup noodles it's cup of noodles

2384

01:58:19,000 --> 01:58:14,720

eat them all the time cut the noodles

2385

01:58:21,010 --> 01:58:19,010

you are you sure yes now I bet you can

2386

01:58:26,020 --> 01:58:21,020

go up and nearly hit a hundred percent

2387

01:58:29,020 --> 01:58:26,030

on this I can millions of people have

2388

01:58:31,720 --> 01:58:29,030

the wrong memory millions not not two or

2389

01:58:33,340 --> 01:58:31,730

three not just you and I but we're

2390

01:58:35,050 --> 01:58:33,350

talking about millions of people

2391

01:58:38,979 --> 01:58:35,060

involved with this phenomenon there is

2392

01:58:41,010 --> 01:58:38,989

something twisted going on what do you

2393

01:58:44,020 --> 01:58:41,020

think it's costing it in your opinion I

2394

01:58:47,320 --> 01:58:44,030

think I think CERN is a big possibility

2395

01:58:50,500 --> 01:58:47,330

but there's another I do believe that

2396

01:58:52,360 --> 01:58:50,510

because CERN is an experiment that they

2397

01:58:54,880 --> 01:58:52,370

don't know the end results they are

2398

01:58:57,280 --> 01:58:54,890

doing things out there willy-nilly right

2399

01:58:59,530 --> 01:58:57,290

let's just cut you know let's collide

2400

01:59:04,540 --> 01:58:59,540

these and see what happens there's that

2401
01:59:07,510 --> 01:59:04,550
but up in Silicon Valley with quantum

2402
01:59:09,430 --> 01:59:07,520
computers and the research that is going

2403
01:59:15,080 --> 01:59:09,440
on there now I'll send you some stuff

2404
01:59:16,700 --> 01:59:15,090
later the the company that has built the

2405
01:59:19,129 --> 01:59:16,710
quantum computer here in Southern

2406
01:59:20,720 --> 01:59:19,139
California USC there's another one up at

2407
01:59:24,979 --> 01:59:20,730
Google there's another one at Lawrence

2408
01:59:27,470 --> 01:59:24,989
Livermore 3 the the CEO of that company

2409
01:59:30,740 --> 01:59:27,480
did this big presentation and he goes

2410
01:59:32,330 --> 01:59:30,750
out last year's you remember a bunch of

2411
01:59:34,189 --> 01:59:32,340
these billionaires up in Silicon Valley

2412
01:59:36,080 --> 01:59:34,199
started talking about us living in the

2413
01:59:38,629 --> 01:59:36,090

matrix right that there is a possibility

2414

01:59:40,189 --> 01:59:38,639

this could be ones and zeroes and this

2415

01:59:43,040 --> 01:59:40,199

could be well the reason why they were

2416

01:59:46,040 --> 01:59:43,050

saying that is the way that quantum

2417

01:59:48,290 --> 01:59:46,050

computers work with a qubit instead of a

2418

01:59:54,200 --> 01:59:48,300

bit with a qubit is they are taking

2419

01:59:57,379 --> 01:59:54,210

advantage of the the state of the qubit

2420

01:59:59,870 --> 01:59:57,389

in another dimension parallel world

2421

02:00:02,330 --> 01:59:59,880

parallel world and when you get into

2422

02:00:06,140 --> 02:00:02,340

quantum theory and quantum mechanics the

2423

02:00:09,290 --> 02:00:06,150

multi worlds theory is part of that

2424

02:00:11,240 --> 02:00:09,300

theorem so but what they started to find

2425

02:00:13,160 --> 02:00:11,250

out the only way that they could get

2426

02:00:17,149 --> 02:00:13,170

these quantum computers to work was to

2427

02:00:19,970 --> 02:00:17,159

get these qubits - if you had instead of

2428

02:00:24,260 --> 02:00:19,980

having a million transistors on a chip

2429

02:00:28,070 --> 02:00:24,270

on a quantum computer there's 2,000

2430

02:00:31,609 --> 02:00:28,080

cubits not 10 or 20 million transistors

2431

02:00:34,520 --> 02:00:31,619

there's only 2,000 right now but they

2432

02:00:37,280 --> 02:00:34,530

take advantage of the quantum states of

2433

02:00:40,490 --> 02:00:37,290

these qubits in infinite worlds so now

2434

02:00:43,760 --> 02:00:40,500

you have infinite amounts of transistors

2435

02:00:45,770 --> 02:00:43,770

or possibilities on a chip they figure

2436

02:00:47,540 --> 02:00:45,780

that out in Silicon Valley and the only

2437

02:00:51,439 --> 02:00:47,550

way to answer to that with the straight

2438

02:00:55,160 --> 02:00:51,449

faces we have parallel worlds and it's

2439

02:00:57,020 --> 02:00:55,170

real and so now if if all of this is

2440

02:01:00,379 --> 02:00:57,030

starting to get proven on a scientific

2441

02:01:02,510 --> 02:01:00,389

level black and white out of Silicon

2442

02:01:05,180 --> 02:01:02,520

Valley with these engineers then

2443

02:01:07,100 --> 02:01:05,190

therefore these parallel worlds that are

2444

02:01:10,040 --> 02:01:07,110

next to you and I to our right and to

2445

02:01:14,000 --> 02:01:10,050

our left at an infinite amount that

2446

02:01:16,250 --> 02:01:14,010

possibly that we get a little next a

2447

02:01:19,399 --> 02:01:16,260

little a little convergence into this

2448

02:01:21,439 --> 02:01:19,409

world where we're starting to overlap a

2449

02:01:24,530 --> 02:01:21,449

little bit that's that's also a

2450

02:01:28,020 --> 02:01:24,540

possibility here could be time travel

2451

02:01:30,930 --> 02:01:28,030

too as well but the fact that Cup

2452

02:01:33,590 --> 02:01:30,940

noodles is is messing with my head says

2453

02:01:36,300 --> 02:01:33,600

to me it's off it's so many different

2454

02:01:38,940 --> 02:01:36,310

aspects of it that there is something

2455

02:01:42,050 --> 02:01:38,950

going on here I just don't know quite

2456

02:01:45,420 --> 02:01:42,060

what it is but the multi world parallel

2457

02:01:48,690 --> 02:01:45,430

possibility and it phasing in and out of

2458

02:01:51,570 --> 02:01:48,700

our own it could be part of it different

2459

02:01:55,320 --> 02:01:51,580

watch the series TV series French I've

2460

02:01:59,580 --> 02:01:55,330

watched every season all five seasons at

2461

02:02:01,470 --> 02:01:59,590

least five times that parallel world it

2462

02:02:03,780 --> 02:02:01,480

makes you wonder with all these new

2463

02:02:05,940 --> 02:02:03,790

x-files even you know some people have

2464

02:02:08,730 --> 02:02:05,950

said that the x-files some of the the

2465

02:02:11,280 --> 02:02:08,740

scripts were based on true stories that

2466

02:02:14,640 --> 02:02:11,290

are just simply fictionalized there's a

2467

02:02:18,510 --> 02:02:14,650

sea when it comes to something like

2468

02:02:21,330 --> 02:02:18,520

fringe and I hate to always go back and

2469

02:02:23,580 --> 02:02:21,340

compare Hollywood or TV series with with

2470

02:02:28,080 --> 02:02:23,590

these very important subjects but when

2471

02:02:30,630 --> 02:02:28,090

it comes to fringe it is so simple and

2472

02:02:34,260 --> 02:02:30,640

obvious that you it allows other people

2473

02:02:37,350 --> 02:02:34,270

outside of our communities right to see

2474

02:02:40,590 --> 02:02:37,360

that and go okay that's a possibility

2475

02:02:43,140 --> 02:02:40,600

I get that that's how well that that

2476
02:02:47,070 --> 02:02:43,150
show was done that show I think it's a

2477
02:02:50,220 --> 02:02:47,080
documentary and so that's my take fringe

2478
02:02:53,760 --> 02:02:50,230
is based on it's a documentary without

2479
02:02:56,400 --> 02:02:53,770
making light of it and and so let me

2480
02:02:59,190 --> 02:02:56,410
throw this back at you when when people

2481
02:03:02,190 --> 02:02:59,200
start to talk about things like Mandela

2482
02:03:03,930 --> 02:03:02,200
effect or parallel worlds what's the

2483
02:03:07,890 --> 02:03:03,940
best example that you would bring

2484
02:03:10,110 --> 02:03:07,900
forward that it is a reality when it

2485
02:03:12,540 --> 02:03:10,120
comes to the Mandela effect or parallel

2486
02:03:14,490 --> 02:03:12,550
worlds exactly all the same thing that

2487
02:03:18,330 --> 02:03:14,500
you were saying these quantum computers

2488
02:03:20,390 --> 02:03:18,340

and also you know what if at one point

2489

02:03:24,180 --> 02:03:20,400

in our history we were able to tap into

2490

02:03:27,390 --> 02:03:24,190

another parallel world technology or

2491

02:03:32,240 --> 02:03:27,400

wisdom or or knowledge and that's what

2492

02:03:34,770 --> 02:03:32,250

allowed us to incredibly you know expand

2493

02:03:37,110 --> 02:03:34,780

technologically even what we see at the

2494

02:03:39,720 --> 02:03:37,120

beginning of the last century the 20th

2495

02:03:41,460 --> 02:03:39,730

century the the amount of technology

2496

02:03:42,030 --> 02:03:41,470

that we see even right now I spoke to

2497

02:03:44,040 --> 02:03:42,040

another end of the

2498

02:03:46,890 --> 02:03:44,050

the other day who said that is it's no

2499

02:03:48,600 --> 02:03:46,900

longer every 18 months that we are

2500

02:03:50,940 --> 02:03:48,610

doubling our technologies happening much

2501

02:03:53,160 --> 02:03:50,950

much faster I mean look at I think it

2502

02:03:56,010 --> 02:03:53,170

was Google that had these two computers

2503

02:03:58,200 --> 02:03:56,020

that were teaching languages to each

2504

02:04:00,530 --> 02:03:58,210

other you know Korean to one Chinese to

2505

02:04:03,660 --> 02:04:00,540

another one and that they found a way to

2506

02:04:05,310 --> 02:04:03,670

to go around it without having to teach

2507

02:04:07,980 --> 02:04:05,320

themselves to that they taught

2508

02:04:10,800 --> 02:04:07,990

themselves a different language that we

2509

02:04:13,590 --> 02:04:10,810

cannot understand and they have to shut

2510

02:04:16,200 --> 02:04:13,600

him off last week so you know where is

2511

02:04:18,690 --> 02:04:16,210

all this exponential knowledge coming

2512

02:04:20,580 --> 02:04:18,700

from is it extraterrestrial is it

2513

02:04:23,100 --> 02:04:20,590

another puddle if we will go back to the

2514

02:04:25,740 --> 02:04:23,110

Flat Earth model where is it coming from

2515

02:04:27,210 --> 02:04:25,750

and the question is are we ever gonna

2516

02:04:29,040 --> 02:04:27,220

have this closer and I've had this

2517

02:04:30,930 --> 02:04:29,050

conversation and you have with Richard

2518

02:04:32,550 --> 02:04:30,940

Dolan and the rest of them right I don't

2519

02:04:34,680 --> 02:04:32,560

think it's in the best interest of the

2520

02:04:37,500 --> 02:04:34,690

powers that want to be too this close at

2521

02:04:40,050 --> 02:04:37,510

all we'll just we'll find out that we

2522

02:04:42,060 --> 02:04:40,060

have absolutely no way of defending

2523

02:04:44,550 --> 02:04:42,070

ourselves in the event that these

2524

02:04:45,870 --> 02:04:44,560

whether they're benign or maligne you

2525

02:04:48,960 --> 02:04:45,880

know you know in order to be able to

2526

02:04:50,610 --> 02:04:48,970

protect our populations from that so but

2527

02:04:52,350 --> 02:04:50,620

that's a different show well we got to

2528

02:04:55,680 --> 02:04:52,360

take a break when we come back we've got

2529

02:04:58,410 --> 02:04:55,690

to do some et with Mel fàbregas Veritas

2530

02:05:00,900 --> 02:04:58,420

radio this is Veritas on fade to black

2531

02:05:03,960 --> 02:05:00,910

I'm yours Jimmy Church on the game

2532

02:05:05,460 --> 02:05:03,970

changer network and kgr a the planet

2533

02:05:06,120 --> 02:05:05,470

more of Mel after this short break

2534

02:05:07,760 --> 02:05:06,130

stay with us

2535

02:05:10,020 --> 02:05:07,770

[Music]

2536

02:05:14,890 --> 02:05:10,030

everybody's Rob Halford the mental guard

2537

02:05:20,720 --> 02:05:18,169

this is kera digital broadcasting

2538

02:05:25,520 --> 02:05:20,730

station Salt Lake City Utah

2539

02:05:27,950 --> 02:05:25,530

Van Buren Arkansas let's get this man to

2540

02:05:30,319 --> 02:05:27,960

the ER stat right away doctor we see

2541

02:05:32,660 --> 02:05:30,329

this every day heart attack or angina

2542

02:05:35,240 --> 02:05:32,670

pain due to blocked and clogged arteries

2543

02:05:37,160 --> 02:05:35,250

chelation can remove obstructions or

2544

02:05:39,200 --> 02:05:37,170

blockages from arteries and help avoid

2545

02:05:41,750 --> 02:05:39,210

painful and expensive surgery

2546

02:05:43,399 --> 02:05:41,760

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2547

02:05:45,800 --> 02:05:43,409

chelation product that you take with

2548

02:05:48,140 --> 02:05:45,810

juice you start to feel the results fast

2549

02:05:50,149 --> 02:05:48,150

an geo-print increases blood flow all

2550

02:05:52,010 --> 02:05:50,159

over the body and that means more energy

2551

02:05:54,530 --> 02:05:52,020

and strength to take on the day with

2552

02:05:56,510 --> 02:05:54,540

less aches and pains 60 years of

2553

02:05:59,720 --> 02:05:56,520

research has gone into chelation and

2554

02:06:01,939 --> 02:05:59,730

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2555

02:06:04,129 --> 02:06:01,949

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2556

02:06:06,050 --> 02:06:04,139

from build-up that slow circulation

2557

02:06:06,979 --> 02:06:06,060

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2558

02:06:08,959 --> 02:06:06,989

emergency room right away

2559

02:06:11,720 --> 02:06:08,969

log on now for a special radio offer

2560

02:06:16,819 --> 02:06:11,730

from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2561

02:06:19,609 --> 02:06:16,829

/ radio a ng IO PRI M angio prim calm /

2562

02:06:24,250 --> 02:06:19,619

radio are call eight seven 7 eight 8 272

2563

02:06:27,740 --> 02:06:24,260

21 that's eight seven 7 eight 8 272 21

2564

02:06:31,399 --> 02:06:27,750

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2565

02:06:34,220 --> 02:06:31,409

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2566

02:06:36,500 --> 02:06:34,230

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2567

02:06:38,540 --> 02:06:36,510

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2568

02:06:41,240 --> 02:06:38,550

and discover some new ones it's free

2569

02:06:43,040 --> 02:06:41,250

readily available online or on the

2570

02:06:45,470 --> 02:06:43,050

smartphone or tablet finding your

2571

02:06:47,750 --> 02:06:45,480

favorite talk shows all in one place has

2572

02:06:50,300 --> 02:06:47,760

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

2573

02:06:52,819 --> 02:06:50,310

talk stream live.com be sure to download

2574

02:06:56,330 --> 02:06:52,829

the free apps from Google Play or the

2575

02:06:56,939 --> 02:06:56,340

itunes app store your contact for

2576

02:07:01,860 --> 02:06:56,949

current news

2577

02:07:03,780 --> 02:07:01,870

and trending topics que GRA radio.com do

2578

02:07:06,330 --> 02:07:03,790

you worry a lot if you're forgetful

2579

02:07:08,490 --> 02:07:06,340

nervous smoothie are overwhelmed chances

2580

02:07:10,320 --> 02:07:08,500

are you're not protecting yourself from

2581

02:07:13,080 --> 02:07:10,330

the ravaging effects of stress and

2582

02:07:15,150 --> 02:07:13,090

anxiety no matter the cause ongoing

2583

02:07:17,640 --> 02:07:15,160

stress and elevated levels of the stress

2584

02:07:19,919 --> 02:07:17,650

hormone cortisol can rob your memory

2585

02:07:21,000 --> 02:07:19,929

your health your quality of life and

2586

02:07:23,400 --> 02:07:21,010

your future

2587

02:07:25,439 --> 02:07:23,410

now you can combat the effects of stress

2588

02:07:27,630 --> 02:07:25,449

and anxiety while improving your memory

2589

02:07:29,790 --> 02:07:27,640

and recall at the same time with the

2590

02:07:31,919 --> 02:07:29,800

dietary supplement calm and clever

2591

02:07:34,380 --> 02:07:31,929

studies show that the ingredients in

2592

02:07:37,439 --> 02:07:34,390

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

2593

02:07:39,270 --> 02:07:37,449

as 30% in as little as one to two weeks

2594

02:07:41,729 --> 02:07:39,280

and increase your ability to recall

2595

02:07:42,570 --> 02:07:41,739

facts names and numbers in four to

2596

02:07:44,910 --> 02:07:42,580

twelve weeks

2597

02:07:47,280 --> 02:07:44,920

Gulman clever was created by scientist

2598

02:07:50,130 --> 02:07:47,290

Kurt Hendricks a principal investigator

2599

02:07:52,320 --> 02:07:50,140

in two NIH funded studies on Alzheimer's

2600

02:07:54,540 --> 02:07:52,330

disease try calm and clever for two

2601
02:07:56,790 --> 02:07:54,550
months you'll feel the difference

2602
02:07:59,959 --> 02:07:56,800
call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

2603
02:08:02,160 --> 02:07:59,969
four six or go to calm and clever calm

2604
02:08:03,870 --> 02:08:02,170
did you know that when you're on the

2605
02:08:06,360 --> 02:08:03,880
road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2606
02:08:08,280 --> 02:08:06,370
available you can still listen to every

2607
02:08:11,070 --> 02:08:08,290
minute of fade to black by just calling

2608
02:08:14,100 --> 02:08:11,080
six oh five five six two four four eight

2609
02:08:16,590 --> 02:08:14,110
two no smartphone app or internet needed

2610
02:08:19,200 --> 02:08:16,600
it saves your data plan and no extra

2611
02:08:21,990 --> 02:08:19,210
cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2612
02:08:24,300 --> 02:08:22,000
call six oh five five six two four four

2613
02:08:26,880 --> 02:08:24,310

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2614

02:08:37,770 --> 02:08:26,890

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2615

02:08:44,170 --> 02:08:39,910

you wanna know a secret

2616

02:08:47,110 --> 02:08:44,180

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2617

02:08:50,640 --> 02:08:47,120

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2618

02:08:57,149 --> 02:08:50,650

poor mr. Brooks why fade to black

2619

02:09:02,669 --> 02:08:59,640

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2620

02:09:11,810 --> 02:09:02,679

on the game changer radio network and K

2621

02:09:20,700 --> 02:09:18,239

[Music]

2622

02:09:21,989 --> 02:09:20,710

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

2623

02:09:23,790 --> 02:09:21,999

your host Jimmy Church follow me on

2624

02:09:25,919 --> 02:09:23,800

Twitter at JD OH

2625

02:09:28,109 --> 02:09:25,929

our guest tonight Mel fàbregas you can

2626

02:09:29,700 --> 02:09:28,119

follow Mel at Mel fàbregas it's right

2627

02:09:30,509 --> 02:09:29,710

there in Twitter join in on the

2628

02:09:33,870 --> 02:09:30,519

conversation

2629

02:09:36,509 --> 02:09:33,880

hashtag f2 B is the sandbox our guest

2630

02:09:40,589 --> 02:09:36,519

tonight Mel fàbregas this is a Veritas

2631

02:09:44,399 --> 02:09:40,599

on fade to black now Mel out of all of

2632

02:09:47,729 --> 02:09:44,409

your interviews I don't think I have

2633

02:09:52,950 --> 02:09:47,739

ever heard you reference maybe you have

2634

02:09:54,750 --> 02:09:52,960

but your own personal UFO sighting or et

2635

02:09:56,790 --> 02:09:54,760

experience have you seen something in

2636

02:09:59,160 --> 02:09:56,800

the sky well you're leaving the best for

2637

02:10:02,149 --> 02:09:59,170

last aren't you that's right so you just

2638

02:10:06,600 --> 02:10:02,159

came back from East SETI I believe yep I

2639

02:10:09,330 --> 02:10:06,610

I never saw a UFO before I was always

2640

02:10:11,549 --> 02:10:09,340

interested in seeing one and did let me

2641

02:10:13,589 --> 02:10:11,559

just explain what happened for years

2642

02:10:15,779 --> 02:10:13,599

people were telling me you need to go to

2643

02:10:17,609 --> 02:10:15,789

the east city ranch as the Disney this

2644

02:10:20,580 --> 02:10:17,619

new land or this new world for

2645

02:10:22,500 --> 02:10:20,590

ufologists at first so in 2011 I was

2646

02:10:25,649 --> 02:10:22,510

invited to go up there and I'm thinking

2647

02:10:28,259 --> 02:10:25,659

okay I'm just gonna enjoy and in in the

2648

02:10:29,549 --> 02:10:28,269

camera hurry with people and sit down at

2649

02:10:32,129 --> 02:10:29,559

night to see what happens I had low

2650

02:10:33,810 --> 02:10:32,139

expectations because I don't want to be

2651
02:10:36,299 --> 02:10:33,820
surprised that I might not be able to

2652
02:10:37,469 --> 02:10:36,309
find something but I'm sitting with a

2653
02:10:42,779 --> 02:10:37,479
bunch of people they're just like you

2654
02:10:45,120 --> 02:10:42,789
were all of a sudden this light almost

2655
02:10:49,020 --> 02:10:45,130
pink it's just coming my way I have my

2656
02:10:51,239 --> 02:10:49,030
camcorder with me I just couldn't turn

2657
02:10:53,969 --> 02:10:51,249
it on because I said maybe if I turn it

2658
02:10:57,930 --> 02:10:53,979
on I'll lose the sighting and this thing

2659
02:11:01,529 --> 02:10:57,940
stood on top of me and it blew gold

2660
02:11:04,950 --> 02:11:01,539
almost as if saying here you go there's

2661
02:11:06,359 --> 02:11:04,960
some proof that we're here I don't know

2662
02:11:08,729 --> 02:11:06,369
if they're extraterrestrial I don't know

2663
02:11:11,000 --> 02:11:08,739

if they're the US military but I know

2664

02:11:13,259 --> 02:11:11,010

that whatever I saw is not conventional

2665

02:11:15,569 --> 02:11:13,269

thankfully there was a good friend of

2666

02:11:19,259 --> 02:11:15,579

ours John Kelly there who filmed that

2667

02:11:21,959 --> 02:11:19,269

and I have proof of that the second year

2668

02:11:24,540 --> 02:11:21,969

I go back to East SETI the first night

2669

02:11:27,270 --> 02:11:24,550

we're there you know at the at the house

2670

02:11:29,459 --> 02:11:27,280

I'm going to sleep early all of a sudden

2671

02:11:32,070 --> 02:11:29,469

it starts shaking shaking shaking the

2672

02:11:34,500 --> 02:11:32,080

whole place I go outside

2673

02:11:36,620 --> 02:11:34,510

there's a Chinook helicopter probably

2674

02:11:40,380 --> 02:11:36,630

about a hundred feet from our heads

2675

02:11:42,180 --> 02:11:40,390

red lights inside and I'm thinking why

2676

02:11:44,700 --> 02:11:42,190

would they be doing this to a civilian

2677

02:11:47,760 --> 02:11:44,710

area almost as if they're trying to find

2678

02:11:50,520 --> 02:11:47,770

you know signature oh you know a body's

2679

02:11:53,190 --> 02:11:50,530

signature from people who go there well

2680

02:11:55,140 --> 02:11:53,200

then the next day I see John Kelly in

2681

02:11:56,970 --> 02:11:55,150

the middle of the field he's looking at

2682

02:11:59,280 --> 02:11:56,980

Mount Adams I know you have a great

2683

02:12:01,430 --> 02:11:59,290

story about this hole that you found at

2684

02:12:05,250 --> 02:12:01,440

man Adams but we're there at night and

2685

02:12:07,560 --> 02:12:05,260

all of a sudden two lights in the middle

2686

02:12:11,040 --> 02:12:07,570

of the mountain just start moving around

2687

02:12:15,300 --> 02:12:11,050

and I'm just saying are these snow

2688

02:12:17,730 --> 02:12:15,310

mobiles right what have they right fast

2689

02:12:19,770 --> 02:12:17,740

forward to another year one of our

2690

02:12:22,020 --> 02:12:19,780

listeners from Switzerland all of a

2691

02:12:24,450 --> 02:12:22,030

sudden says hey I need to share with you

2692

02:12:26,970 --> 02:12:24,460

some information and this is the story

2693

02:12:29,190 --> 02:12:26,980

that I've never been able to really put

2694

02:12:31,020 --> 02:12:29,200

out there and show the images because

2695

02:12:32,850 --> 02:12:31,030

I'm not authorized I've showed him to a

2696

02:12:35,610 --> 02:12:32,860

few researchers if I ever see you gotta

2697

02:12:39,000 --> 02:12:35,620

come from cells shown to you but he said

2698

02:12:41,820 --> 02:12:39,010

luck back in the 80s a friend of mine in

2699

02:12:43,980 --> 02:12:41,830

Switzerland why is it home all of a

2700

02:12:47,640 --> 02:12:43,990

sudden the house starts vibrating and

2701
02:12:49,770 --> 02:12:47,650
the dog just goes outside such running

2702
02:12:52,200 --> 02:12:49,780
to the field and the guy starts chasing

2703
02:12:56,040 --> 02:12:52,210
the dog all of a sudden this these

2704
02:12:58,650 --> 02:12:56,050
lights start descending he starts

2705
02:13:01,260 --> 02:12:58,660
throwing stones pebbles at the the thing

2706
02:13:03,720 --> 02:13:01,270
and he can hear the metallic sound the

2707
02:13:06,840 --> 02:13:03,730
thing landed and these figurines come

2708
02:13:09,840 --> 02:13:06,850
outside almost like making figures with

2709
02:13:13,650 --> 02:13:09,850
light and he took a bunch of pictures of

2710
02:13:15,930 --> 02:13:13,660
that a few years later they gave him a

2711
02:13:16,710 --> 02:13:15,940
signal that they were gonna come back he

2712
02:13:19,680 --> 02:13:16,720
took his camera

2713
02:13:22,080 --> 02:13:19,690

they then another display of what they

2714

02:13:23,370 --> 02:13:22,090

could do they said hey we want you to

2715

02:13:25,980 --> 02:13:23,380

bring your car we want to show you

2716

02:13:28,590 --> 02:13:25,990

something you know I see all these

2717

02:13:33,330 --> 02:13:28,600

pictures but he opened the doors all of

2718

02:13:35,550 --> 02:13:33,340

a sudden these orbs these lights start

2719

02:13:38,070 --> 02:13:35,560

be materializing the car these pictures

2720

02:13:40,440 --> 02:13:38,080

are are basically from the old type of

2721

02:13:43,710 --> 02:13:40,450

cameras with rolls a friend of his at

2722

02:13:45,779 --> 02:13:43,720

the vision of making collar copies this

2723

02:13:47,790 --> 02:13:45,789

man who took the pictures

2724

02:13:50,790 --> 02:13:47,800

came to live in the United States went

2725

02:13:53,819 --> 02:13:50,800

to a conference 2006 or ten I don't

2726
02:13:56,009 --> 02:13:53,829
remember exactly but he went to a UFO

2727
02:13:58,200 --> 02:13:56,019
conference showed the pictures there's

2728
02:14:01,259 --> 02:13:58,210
the people he went back to his hotel

2729
02:14:04,620 --> 02:14:01,269
room and he said not even half an hour

2730
02:14:06,870 --> 02:14:04,630
later I had over ten people from the

2731
02:14:09,390 --> 02:14:06,880
government here knocking it on the door

2732
02:14:11,370 --> 02:14:09,400
and asking me for the camera the

2733
02:14:13,500 --> 02:14:11,380
originals the negatives and everything

2734
02:14:16,500 --> 02:14:13,510
and they said don't ever show those

2735
02:14:18,509 --> 02:14:16,510
pictures again what did you see well I

2736
02:14:22,950 --> 02:14:18,519
have the pictures basically they're orbs

2737
02:14:26,700 --> 02:14:22,960
they're their lights one next to each

2738
02:14:29,339 --> 02:14:26,710

other making figurines you know on the

2739

02:14:33,450 --> 02:14:29,349

road in Switzerland they materialized in

2740

02:14:36,509 --> 02:14:33,460

a car now fast forward to 2011 now I'm

2741

02:14:39,180 --> 02:14:36,519

at a International UFO Congress and I

2742

02:14:41,879 --> 02:14:39,190

got a phone call that the actual witness

2743

02:14:44,339 --> 02:14:41,889

was in Arizona and they wanted to come

2744

02:14:46,669 --> 02:14:44,349

meet with me he came and met with me and

2745

02:14:50,189 --> 02:14:46,679

showed me pictures of the same orbs

2746

02:14:52,169 --> 02:14:50,199

visiting him here in the United States

2747

02:14:54,600 --> 02:14:52,179

he moved to the United States and the

2748

02:14:57,689 --> 02:14:54,610

ORS are showing all these things that

2749

02:14:59,930 --> 02:14:57,699

they do at his house and I'm asking him

2750

02:15:03,299 --> 02:14:59,940

what is this all about who are they and

2751

02:15:07,020 --> 02:15:03,309

his conclusion is that these are time

2752

02:15:09,810 --> 02:15:07,030

travelers apparently they're coming here

2753

02:15:12,419 --> 02:15:09,820

to to look at us apparently we are

2754

02:15:15,330 --> 02:15:12,429

living in a time bubble where we're

2755

02:15:17,430 --> 02:15:15,340

almost in a prison planet and it's gonna

2756

02:15:20,310 --> 02:15:17,440

be a failures down the road that we're

2757

02:15:23,850 --> 02:15:20,320

able to disconnect ourselves from this

2758

02:15:25,649 --> 02:15:23,860

so-called matrix and interact with call

2759

02:15:28,919 --> 02:15:25,659

it a galactic Brotherhood if you will

2760

02:15:30,569 --> 02:15:28,929

but these are you know time travelers go

2761

02:15:33,060 --> 02:15:30,579

into the past go into the future and

2762

02:15:37,529 --> 02:15:33,070

that's what they are and one of the

2763

02:15:40,140 --> 02:15:37,539

images one person one human human person

2764

02:15:42,870 --> 02:15:40,150

they came from the future came to visit

2765

02:15:44,850 --> 02:15:42,880

him and said do not take a picture of me

2766

02:15:47,279 --> 02:15:44,860

but he actually took a picture of a

2767

02:15:49,950 --> 02:15:47,289

mirror you can actually see the uniform

2768

02:15:53,220 --> 02:15:49,960

and the technology he was using he had

2769

02:15:55,919 --> 02:15:53,230

this little metal right rectangle that

2770

02:15:57,649 --> 02:15:55,929

was showing the moon right there in his

2771

02:15:59,549 --> 02:15:57,659

living room I mean it's just incredible

2772

02:16:01,229 --> 02:15:59,559

images and this guy

2773

02:16:03,149 --> 02:16:01,239

does not want to come out because his

2774

02:16:05,809 --> 02:16:03,159

wife doesn't even know about it he

2775

02:16:08,309 --> 02:16:05,819

doesn't have a book so the question is

2776

02:16:11,639 --> 02:16:08,319

why would he be lying about this and the

2777

02:16:13,859 --> 02:16:11,649

pictures seem so so convincing I hope

2778

02:16:15,809 --> 02:16:13,869

that one day he authorised me both Rises

2779

02:16:23,009 --> 02:16:15,819

me to release them and just tell the

2780

02:16:25,319 --> 02:16:23,019

story Wow when it comes to orbs and you

2781

02:16:26,999 --> 02:16:25,329

know of course Cory good you know talks

2782

02:16:29,869 --> 02:16:27,009

about the sphere being alliance and

2783

02:16:34,469 --> 02:16:29,879

these these blue spheres these blue orbs

2784

02:16:35,879 --> 02:16:34,479

up at East SETI I had wealth it was all

2785

02:16:37,439 --> 02:16:35,889

of us that's one of the great things

2786

02:16:38,969 --> 02:16:37,449

about Issa do you know that you're gonna

2787

02:16:40,889 --> 02:16:38,979

have another one hundred hundred fifty

2788

02:16:44,399 --> 02:16:40,899

people around you witnessing you have

2789

02:16:46,649 --> 02:16:44,409

backup right absolutely and so I'm

2790

02:16:49,339 --> 02:16:46,659

sitting in this chair it's in the video

2791

02:16:52,469 --> 02:16:49,349

and it but and I talked about it briefly

2792

02:16:54,719 --> 02:16:52,479

but it's about eleven o'clock at night

2793

02:16:56,759 --> 02:16:54,729

and I'm sitting all the way to the right

2794

02:16:59,189 --> 02:16:56,769

at the end of everybody and I'm looking

2795

02:17:02,729 --> 02:16:59,199

out across Skywatch field I don't have

2796

02:17:05,819 --> 02:17:02,739

any binoculars it's just my eyes and I

2797

02:17:07,620 --> 02:17:05,829

see in in the moonlight at the backside

2798

02:17:12,269 --> 02:17:07,630

of the field you know which is probably

2799

02:17:14,609 --> 02:17:12,279

a quarter mile or more away come out

2800

02:17:17,069 --> 02:17:14,619

from behind the trees this grey or it

2801
02:17:19,769 --> 02:17:17,079
lasted melt for about five seconds that

2802
02:17:22,349 --> 02:17:19,779
was it but it was a little grey dot and

2803
02:17:24,330 --> 02:17:22,359
it swoops around from behind the trees

2804
02:17:26,279 --> 02:17:24,340
and gets bigger and bigger and bigger

2805
02:17:28,979 --> 02:17:26,289
and then stops at the end of the field

2806
02:17:32,250 --> 02:17:28,989
and now I'm guessing that this thing was

2807
02:17:35,370 --> 02:17:32,260
about fifty feet in diameter but it's

2808
02:17:37,859 --> 02:17:35,380
two dimensional right it's like an old

2809
02:17:39,689 --> 02:17:37,869
video game it's flat it's like there are

2810
02:17:41,910 --> 02:17:39,699
the orbs that you see in photographs

2811
02:17:44,160 --> 02:17:41,920
right it's not a three-d it's 2d and

2812
02:17:48,450 --> 02:17:44,170
it's kind of smudged around the edges

2813
02:17:51,000 --> 02:17:48,460

and then it just fades away now I rub my

2814

02:17:52,830 --> 02:17:51,010

eyes right thinking oh I've got you know

2815

02:17:54,509 --> 02:17:52,840

something a floating in my eye that was

2816

02:17:56,700 --> 02:17:54,519

kind of weird right okay and I'm rubbing

2817

02:17:59,490 --> 02:17:56,710

my eyes and as I do that this lady

2818

02:18:04,049 --> 02:17:59,500

behind me says there's anybody watching

2819

02:18:05,939 --> 02:18:04,059

that gray or about there and I spin

2820

02:18:10,009 --> 02:18:05,949

around and I said do you mean that was

2821

02:18:13,349 --> 02:18:10,019

real holy crap you know and and now

2822

02:18:16,679 --> 02:18:13,359

before anybody can tell me that

2823

02:18:19,950 --> 02:18:16,689

you know I'm crazy remember Matt no it

2824

02:18:22,799 --> 02:18:19,960

was as real as anything now what it was

2825

02:18:26,219 --> 02:18:22,809

I can't explain I don't know but I

2826

02:18:28,889 --> 02:18:26,229

wasn't the only one to see it now that

2827

02:18:31,110 --> 02:18:28,899

the science needs to get behind this I

2828

02:18:33,179 --> 02:18:31,120

don't know why they don't but what is it

2829

02:18:36,059 --> 02:18:33,189

that we are seeing is it something from

2830

02:18:38,700 --> 02:18:36,069

the future is it interdimensional is it

2831

02:18:39,809 --> 02:18:38,710

some life force here that we that is

2832

02:18:41,639 --> 02:18:39,819

around us all the time that we just

2833

02:18:47,459 --> 02:18:41,649

don't know about is it some kind of

2834

02:18:48,450 --> 02:18:47,469

animal is it is it is it ET you know I I

2835

02:18:50,459 --> 02:18:48,460

don't know

2836

02:18:52,259 --> 02:18:50,469

I know those orcs are you referring to

2837

02:18:53,940 --> 02:18:52,269

that once I saw it he said they were too

2838

02:18:56,969 --> 02:18:53,950

kind of like the grayish looking once

2839

02:18:59,940 --> 02:18:56,979

and I had a laser pointer and they were

2840

02:19:01,610 --> 02:18:59,950

actually following it intelligently but

2841

02:19:04,669 --> 02:19:01,620

those are not the orbs that this man

2842

02:19:07,080 --> 02:19:04,679

photographed that these are big massive

2843

02:19:08,969 --> 02:19:07,090

some are yellow some are orange some are

2844

02:19:10,440 --> 02:19:08,979

blue but I'm gonna tell you another

2845

02:19:13,020 --> 02:19:10,450

story if you'd like to hear it that's

2846

02:19:15,629 --> 02:19:13,030

happened to me at East SETI the last

2847

02:19:18,839 --> 02:19:15,639

time I went there years ago 2012 thing

2848

02:19:20,459 --> 02:19:18,849

it was James in the end he wanted to do

2849

02:19:22,860 --> 02:19:20,469

a clearing with me I don't know if he

2850

02:19:24,389 --> 02:19:22,870

had a chance to do that with him but he

2851
02:19:26,700 --> 02:19:24,399
said by the way you have a spirit guide

2852
02:19:27,059 --> 02:19:26,710
her name is Nadia and whenever you need

2853
02:19:29,370 --> 02:19:27,069
to

2854
02:19:31,349 --> 02:19:29,380
you know assistance you call her and I

2855
02:19:34,200 --> 02:19:31,359
thought okay you know whatever you know

2856
02:19:36,660 --> 02:19:34,210
I'm open-minded so a few months later I

2857
02:19:38,669 --> 02:19:36,670
go to a conference in Sedona and at

2858
02:19:42,690 --> 02:19:38,679
night some of the people invited me to a

2859
02:19:45,089 --> 02:19:42,700
Kim Carlsberg call Carlsberg house for a

2860
02:19:47,190 --> 02:19:45,099
game it was like a game of Monopoly but

2861
02:19:50,160 --> 02:19:47,200
it's almost like Ouija you know you

2862
02:19:52,099 --> 02:19:50,170
basically call spirit guides and so on

2863
02:19:54,750 --> 02:19:52,109

so when it's my chance

2864

02:19:56,580 --> 02:19:54,760

somebody said I've never mentioned this

2865

02:19:58,410 --> 02:19:56,590

to anyone by the way only James and I

2866

02:20:05,639 --> 02:19:58,420

knew they said Oh

2867

02:20:06,360 --> 02:20:05,649

net here is here no no remember I'm a

2868

02:20:08,880 --> 02:20:06,370

skeptic

2869

02:20:10,559 --> 02:20:08,890

first and foremost right but I said okay

2870

02:20:13,590 --> 02:20:10,569

I'm gonna remove my hands from the board

2871

02:20:15,389 --> 02:20:13,600

because I don't want to you know make

2872

02:20:18,210 --> 02:20:15,399

any interferes with what's gonna happen

2873

02:20:22,800 --> 02:20:18,220

here I said okay not here you're here

2874

02:20:25,889 --> 02:20:22,810

and I said do you remember where you we

2875

02:20:26,850 --> 02:20:25,899

met and then the person who's scribing

2876

02:20:29,791 --> 02:20:26,860

and they

2877

02:20:32,310 --> 02:20:29,801

the person says yes we met at the II

2878

02:20:32,761 --> 02:20:32,320

said II Stargate and I'm thinking my

2879

02:20:34,680 --> 02:20:32,771

goodness

2880

02:20:36,331 --> 02:20:34,690

I had to go james gilliland and tell him

2881

02:20:39,350 --> 02:20:36,341

the story because nobody knew but me

2882

02:20:42,001 --> 02:20:39,360

right so how do you explain these things

2883

02:20:46,291 --> 02:20:42,011

scientifically without sounding crazy

2884

02:20:48,780 --> 02:20:46,301

you can't and see I really I really

2885

02:20:51,841 --> 02:20:48,790

believe that these experiences like this

2886

02:20:54,631 --> 02:20:51,851

coming from you or coming from me if we

2887

02:20:57,841 --> 02:20:54,641

share you know these things that happen

2888

02:20:59,881 --> 02:20:57,851

to us publicly then everybody else will

2889

02:21:01,890 --> 02:20:59,891

open up and say you know what I've had

2890

02:21:03,390 --> 02:21:01,900

the exact I'm glad you're talk because

2891

02:21:06,360 --> 02:21:03,400

I've never talked about it before and

2892

02:21:08,761 --> 02:21:06,370

and now I feel like I can and I think

2893

02:21:10,320 --> 02:21:08,771

that's what's really important I've

2894

02:21:12,150 --> 02:21:10,330

always looked at you as being very

2895

02:21:13,620 --> 02:21:12,160

pragmatic but you know the audience

2896

02:21:15,331 --> 02:21:13,630

right now it's probably thought the same

2897

02:21:18,751 --> 02:21:15,341

thing now they're good and you know what

2898

02:21:21,841 --> 02:21:18,761

actually Mel's pretty cool Mel's pretty

2899

02:21:22,831 --> 02:21:21,851

cool I wanted to ask you and thank you

2900

02:21:26,430 --> 02:21:22,841

for sharing that

2901

02:21:28,740 --> 02:21:26,440

I am I you know talking about orbs or

2902

02:21:30,751 --> 02:21:28,750

fairies or things you know you know I

2903

02:21:33,331 --> 02:21:30,761

don't care anymore Mel I just don't know

2904

02:21:34,680 --> 02:21:33,341

it doesn't bother me um oh I wanted to

2905

02:21:37,140 --> 02:21:34,690

ask you I'm gonna do this publicly

2906

02:21:38,970 --> 02:21:37,150

really quick I don't think I don't think

2907

02:21:41,190 --> 02:21:38,980

you've ever done coast to coast have you

2908

02:21:43,291 --> 02:21:41,200

no I have not you want to haven't had

2909

02:21:46,591 --> 02:21:43,301

that privileged okay well you want to do

2910

02:21:51,001 --> 02:21:46,601

it maybe this weekend when this weekend

2911

02:21:52,320 --> 02:21:51,011

like Saturday Saturday okay okay check

2912

02:21:55,921 --> 02:21:52,330

your books I'll talk to you about it

2913

02:21:57,930 --> 02:21:55,931

tomorrow and I'll see if I could make

2914

02:22:00,030 --> 02:21:57,940

that happen for you and we'll well like

2915

02:22:06,600 --> 02:22:00,040

continue this conversation over on

2916

02:22:08,490 --> 02:22:06,610

coasts this Saturday this thing that has

2917

02:22:10,980 --> 02:22:08,500

been going on over the last couple of

2918

02:22:13,051 --> 02:22:10,990

years with because you brought up

2919

02:22:16,740 --> 02:22:13,061

disclosure earlier but we have been

2920

02:22:19,530 --> 02:22:16,750

getting you followed the news the this

2921

02:22:22,400 --> 02:22:19,540

this thing on a weekly basis about

2922

02:22:25,831 --> 02:22:22,410

exoplanets or fast radio bursts or laser

2923

02:22:29,940 --> 02:22:25,841

you have a lien megastructures life on

2924

02:22:34,610 --> 02:22:29,950

Europa it's it's like every single week

2925

02:22:38,671 --> 02:22:34,620

now that this constant quest for alien

2926

02:22:39,840 --> 02:22:38,681

the search for alien or et contact is is

2927

02:22:42,300 --> 02:22:39,850

talked about

2928

02:22:47,010 --> 02:22:42,310

and what what do you think is actually

2929

02:22:48,359 --> 02:22:47,020

going on with that I think I think I

2930

02:22:50,519 --> 02:22:48,369

remembered this conversation that I had

2931

02:22:53,729 --> 02:22:50,529

with Nick Pope many years ago and he

2932

02:22:56,969 --> 02:22:53,739

told me that there would be a slow drip

2933

02:22:59,040 --> 02:22:56,979

process and that slow drip that little

2934

02:23:02,670 --> 02:22:59,050

drop would be go faster and faster and

2935

02:23:05,489 --> 02:23:02,680

faster and me personally I don't want to

2936

02:23:07,979 --> 02:23:05,499

offend anybody but personally when I

2937

02:23:10,439 --> 02:23:07,989

hear the word disclosure coming from a

2938

02:23:12,869 --> 02:23:10,449

government entity I would not believe it

2939

02:23:14,790 --> 02:23:12,879

for a minute I think if this closure

2940

02:23:16,229 --> 02:23:14,800

ever occurs it's gonna be at a

2941

02:23:19,019 --> 02:23:16,239

grassroots level it's gonna be Jimmy

2942

02:23:20,909 --> 02:23:19,029

Church or mail or somebody else who has

2943

02:23:22,319 --> 02:23:20,919

some people who are providing evidence

2944

02:23:25,679 --> 02:23:22,329

that this is happening if we don't get

2945

02:23:27,359 --> 02:23:25,689

killed first of course right but you

2946

02:23:29,250 --> 02:23:27,369

know the fact that we want to go to Mars

2947

02:23:31,260 --> 02:23:29,260

and we don't want to go to the moon

2948

02:23:33,840 --> 02:23:31,270

first we don't want to have an outpost

2949

02:23:36,750 --> 02:23:33,850

at the moon first and we're thinking

2950

02:23:38,210 --> 02:23:36,760

about these other planets you know it's

2951

02:23:41,579 --> 02:23:38,220

important that for the

2952

02:23:45,090 --> 02:23:41,589

military-industrial prison intelligence

2953

02:23:48,389 --> 02:23:45,100

complex to continue their work and if

2954

02:23:50,609 --> 02:23:48,399

wars are no longer effective and people

2955

02:23:53,159 --> 02:23:50,619

are waking up to the fact that most wars

2956

02:23:56,099 --> 02:23:53,169

are because of you know contrived

2957

02:23:58,920 --> 02:23:56,109

religion extremism financial you know

2958

02:24:02,639 --> 02:23:58,930

working on both sides what a better way

2959

02:24:07,109 --> 02:24:02,649

to do this but to bring an exterior an

2960

02:24:09,689 --> 02:24:07,119

EXO threat just like reagan said you

2961

02:24:11,069 --> 02:24:09,699

know i wonder how things would be if we

2962

02:24:13,529 --> 02:24:11,079

were facing an alien threat from outside

2963

02:24:16,469 --> 02:24:13,539

of this world and we could unite the

2964

02:24:19,290 --> 02:24:16,479

entire planet i think that is the next

2965

02:24:22,349 --> 02:24:19,300

step as Carol Rusin said according to

2966

02:24:24,960 --> 02:24:22,359

what Gordon to Vernon from Braun told

2967

02:24:27,059 --> 02:24:24,970

her that the last card would be an

2968

02:24:29,369 --> 02:24:27,069

extraterrestrial invasion first it's

2969

02:24:31,619 --> 02:24:29,379

going to be the Cold War then it's going

2970

02:24:34,649 --> 02:24:31,629

to be terrorism the boogeyman

2971

02:24:37,229 --> 02:24:34,659

then it's going to be a an EXO object an

2972

02:24:39,329 --> 02:24:37,239

asteroid a meteor or something else but

2973

02:24:41,279 --> 02:24:39,339

the final card would be the

2974

02:24:43,079 --> 02:24:41,289

extra-terrestrial innovation and when it

2975

02:24:44,849 --> 02:24:43,089

happens don't believe it for a minute

2976

02:24:46,889 --> 02:24:44,859

but then you hear NASA all that I'm

2977

02:24:49,319 --> 02:24:46,899

saying that we have found earth-like

2978

02:24:51,840 --> 02:24:49,329

planets in the Goldilocks zone of

2979

02:24:53,399 --> 02:24:51,850

several sons it makes you wonder if

2980

02:24:53,849 --> 02:24:53,409

they're preparing people and all these

2981

02:24:55,469 --> 02:24:53,859

move

2982

02:24:57,570 --> 02:24:55,479

that are coming out of me lucky

2983

02:24:59,670 --> 02:24:57,580

September 22nd I believe close

2984

02:25:02,550 --> 02:24:59,680

encounters of the third kind is coming

2985

02:25:03,870 --> 02:25:02,560

back for K so all these movies coming

2986

02:25:06,660 --> 02:25:03,880

out again almost like if they're

2987

02:25:08,340 --> 02:25:06,670

planting a seed of something else to

2988

02:25:08,700 --> 02:25:08,350

come whether that's gonna be the case or

2989

02:25:11,400 --> 02:25:08,710

not

2990

02:25:13,410 --> 02:25:11,410

I don't know but please people when you

2991

02:25:16,230 --> 02:25:13,420

hear the government saying we are

2992

02:25:18,030 --> 02:25:16,240

confirming that we have been in contact

2993

02:25:19,860 --> 02:25:18,040

with extraterrestrial presence for years

2994

02:25:23,940 --> 02:25:19,870

I don't know if they'll believe it to me

2995

02:25:26,730 --> 02:25:23,950

well and with with all of your

2996

02:25:29,420 --> 02:25:26,740

interviews and and your friends and and

2997

02:25:33,929 --> 02:25:29,430

the knowledge that you have collected

2998

02:25:37,170 --> 02:25:33,939

how much do you think the the world

2999

02:25:39,660 --> 02:25:37,180

governments actually do know do you feel

3000

02:25:41,550 --> 02:25:39,670

that they have made contact and are

3001

02:25:44,849 --> 02:25:41,560

continuing contact and are holding that

3002

02:25:46,740 --> 02:25:44,859

knowledge from us the opposite of they

3003

02:25:50,370 --> 02:25:46,750

know that that were not alone in the

3004

02:25:53,520 --> 02:25:50,380

universe I'm talking about from Roswell

3005

02:25:56,219 --> 02:25:53,530

forward that that you know that there is

3006

02:25:58,380 --> 02:25:56,229

bodies being held somewhere we we have a

3007

02:26:01,530 --> 02:25:58,390

treaty we have communication we're

3008

02:26:03,840 --> 02:26:01,540

sharing technology what do you think is

3009

02:26:05,250 --> 02:26:03,850

actually going on let me unpack that

3010

02:26:07,889 --> 02:26:05,260

that was a multi-pronged question I

3011

02:26:10,230 --> 02:26:07,899

think I believe that governments know

3012

02:26:12,330 --> 02:26:10,240

about this especially the biggest hammer

3013

02:26:16,440 --> 02:26:12,340

in the world which is the United States

3014

02:26:17,790 --> 02:26:16,450

I think definitely we know and when we

3015

02:26:19,230 --> 02:26:17,800

have all these people talking about

3016

02:26:21,599 --> 02:26:19,240

extraterrestrials and the government

3017

02:26:23,700 --> 02:26:21,609

really kill them or fictionalize them

3018

02:26:25,650 --> 02:26:23,710

it's because they don't want people to

3019

02:26:27,929 --> 02:26:25,660

know that there's a reality behind the

3020

02:26:30,510 --> 02:26:27,939

scenes that's interacting with us here I

3021

02:26:32,910 --> 02:26:30,520

remember years ago when I started this

3022

02:26:35,580 --> 02:26:32,920

program you remember the lights that

3023

02:26:38,130 --> 02:26:35,590

were that were seen by the mexican air

3024

02:26:40,080 --> 02:26:38,140

force in the Bay of Campeche in Mexico

3025

02:26:43,559 --> 02:26:40,090

that's right and they were told later

3026

02:26:46,290 --> 02:26:43,569

all those are oil platforms well I went

3027

02:26:48,960 --> 02:26:46,300

to the Ministry of Defense in in Mexico

3028

02:26:52,920 --> 02:26:48,970

and actually got an interview scheduled

3029

02:26:55,380 --> 02:26:52,930

with the Deputy Assistant Secretary of

3030

02:26:57,540 --> 02:26:55,390

Defense a brigadier general and he

3031

02:27:00,510 --> 02:26:57,550

canceled five minutes before the

3032

02:27:04,400 --> 02:27:00,520

interview but he did send me a letter in

3033

02:27:07,390 --> 02:27:04,410

which he said we cannot confirm or deny

3034

02:27:08,921 --> 02:27:07,400

what we saw that day

3035

02:27:10,690 --> 02:27:08,931

and I think it's because if number one

3036

02:27:12,900 --> 02:27:10,700

they cancelled the interview because the

3037

02:27:16,240 --> 02:27:12,910

United States probably said do not talk

3038

02:27:18,791 --> 02:27:16,250

why would he be saying we cannot confirm

3039

02:27:20,711 --> 02:27:18,801

or deny why couldn't he say yet they

3040

02:27:22,150 --> 02:27:20,721

were confirmed to be all platforms I

3041

02:27:23,831 --> 02:27:22,160

think the United States has the

3042

02:27:27,220 --> 02:27:23,841

influence in every country out there

3043

02:27:30,131 --> 02:27:27,230

perhaps we have exotic technology that

3044

02:27:31,331 --> 02:27:30,141

if anybody decides to talk we can create

3045

02:27:33,310 --> 02:27:31,341

an earthquake look what happened in

3046

02:27:35,650 --> 02:27:33,320

Haiti look what happened these two in

3047

02:27:40,301 --> 02:27:35,660

the last two months with the u.s. Navy

3048

02:27:43,331 --> 02:27:40,311

ships twice it's some merchant ship or

3049

02:27:45,520 --> 02:27:43,341

or or oil tanker has been just disabling

3050

02:27:48,581 --> 02:27:45,530

but this is what it looks like disabling

3051

02:27:50,621 --> 02:27:48,591

our technology making the the vessel

3052

02:27:52,780 --> 02:27:50,631

inoperable to the point that they come

3053

02:27:55,001 --> 02:27:52,790

back they disabled they come back and

3054

02:27:58,871 --> 02:27:55,011

they ram into it wanting to sink it

3055

02:28:00,761 --> 02:27:58,881

almost as if Sayed Russia China what

3056

02:28:03,190 --> 02:28:00,771

other country they don't want the United

3057

02:28:04,841 --> 02:28:03,200

States to start another war almost as if

3058

02:28:06,700 --> 02:28:04,851

saying look what we can do with one of

3059

02:28:08,680 --> 02:28:06,710

your vessels we can do the same thing

3060

02:28:12,730 --> 02:28:08,690

with all your fleets so don't even start

3061

02:28:16,570 --> 02:28:12,740

again we don't know how to drive a boat

3062

02:28:19,180 --> 02:28:16,580

yeah exactly how does that start

3063

02:28:21,700 --> 02:28:19,190

happening I'm totally with you on that

3064

02:28:24,341 --> 02:28:21,710

it that is about as perplexing as

3065

02:28:25,990 --> 02:28:24,351

anything oh oh oh I wanted that okay you

3066

02:28:27,371 --> 02:28:26,000

know what can I keep you for another ten

3067

02:28:29,020 --> 02:28:27,381

minutes after the next break

3068

02:28:31,961 --> 02:28:29,030

sure okay because we have two other

3069

02:28:34,091 --> 02:28:31,971

subjects I want to get to and one of

3070

02:28:36,251 --> 02:28:34,101

those was Apollo I don't want that to

3071

02:28:40,961 --> 02:28:36,261

get away from us but before this next

3072

02:28:44,110 --> 02:28:40,971

break the the this Nazca mommy that Gaia

3073

02:28:45,610 --> 02:28:44,120

has brought out I know that you've seen

3074

02:28:51,060 --> 02:28:45,620

the videos and you've looked at these

3075

02:28:56,831 --> 02:28:51,070

images and the MRIs and the radar radar

3076

02:28:59,220 --> 02:28:56,841

the the x-rays but what are your

3077

02:29:01,301 --> 02:28:59,230

eyeballs telling you what's your gut I

3078

02:29:05,230 --> 02:29:01,311

love my friend Jay whiner

3079

02:29:08,020 --> 02:29:05,240

I would say no comment yeah man I just

3080

02:29:13,270 --> 02:29:08,030

spent the weekend with Jay Wright this

3081

02:29:15,671 --> 02:29:13,280

past weekend okay and he's a really good

3082

02:29:17,921 --> 02:29:15,681

friend and I'm with you on this but my

3083

02:29:20,600 --> 02:29:17,931

eyes say this is really good eye candy

3084

02:29:23,770 --> 02:29:20,610

it's too good to be true

3085

02:29:27,280 --> 02:29:23,780

too good to be true but what if right so

3086

02:29:31,011 --> 02:29:27,290

you know until we get the DNA stuff back

3087

02:29:35,690 --> 02:29:31,021

but so again but let me ask you I mean

3088

02:29:37,360 --> 02:29:35,700

what are your eyeballs say I hope J is

3089

02:29:38,570 --> 02:29:37,370

not listening but I think it's a fake

3090

02:29:42,530 --> 02:29:38,580

okay

3091

02:29:44,810 --> 02:29:42,540

and again I don't have all the proof but

3092

02:29:46,551 --> 02:29:44,820

unfortunately I know Jaime Mao son is

3093

02:29:49,220 --> 02:29:46,561

involved too and we've seen some of the

3094

02:29:52,791 --> 02:29:49,230

things that he has come up you know in

3095

02:29:55,551 --> 02:29:52,801

the past and I just don't don't see it I

3096

02:29:58,011 --> 02:29:55,561

think that this is something that's

3097

02:29:59,150 --> 02:29:58,021

being sensationalized I don't see it I

3098

02:30:02,331 --> 02:29:59,160

don't see it being true at all

3099

02:30:06,530 --> 02:30:02,341

yeah and that this is where I we get

3100

02:30:08,150 --> 02:30:06,540

into a very weird paradox for me and you

3101

02:30:09,980 --> 02:30:08,160

said some of the things that Jaime

3102

02:30:11,660 --> 02:30:09,990

Masson has been involved with no I'll

3103

02:30:13,791 --> 02:30:11,670

take that a step further all of the

3104

02:30:16,011 --> 02:30:13,801

things that he's been involved with I

3105

02:30:20,541 --> 02:30:16,021

was just being nice yeah yes so that

3106

02:30:25,610 --> 02:30:20,551

being said gyein knows that too right

3107

02:30:28,850 --> 02:30:25,620

they know that so why jeopardize your

3108

02:30:30,921 --> 02:30:28,860

reputation unless there's something else

3109

02:30:34,490 --> 02:30:30,931

to it that you're willing to take the

3110

02:30:37,100 --> 02:30:34,500

risk of having the Jaime Masson baggage

3111

02:30:38,450 --> 02:30:37,110

come along with it that's a clean you

3112

02:30:41,541 --> 02:30:38,460

know that's where I kind of tripped a

3113

02:30:45,200 --> 02:30:41,551

little bit also J is one of the smartest

3114

02:30:48,171 --> 02:30:45,210

guys that I know yeah you know and he he

3115

02:30:51,860 --> 02:30:48,181

has you know he has had his rough roads

3116

02:30:55,640 --> 02:30:51,870

in the past why go down this voluntarily

3117

02:30:58,070 --> 02:30:55,650

if you know that that that it's a hoax

3118

02:31:00,560 --> 02:30:58,080

and these were manufactured you know

3119

02:31:02,631 --> 02:31:00,570

that's where the paradox for me kicks

3120

02:31:03,831 --> 02:31:02,641

into gear it's like you're damned if you

3121

02:31:06,980 --> 02:31:03,841

do damned if you don't

3122

02:31:08,780 --> 02:31:06,990

and you need to you need to kind of look

3123

02:31:10,970 --> 02:31:08,790

at it that's not you know I mean

3124

02:31:14,001 --> 02:31:10,980

everybody kind of ask yourself that same

3125

02:31:16,190 --> 02:31:14,011

question we you know if the Jaime Masson

3126
02:31:18,320 --> 02:31:16,200
you know name comes up and ever well

3127
02:31:22,100 --> 02:31:18,330
it's Jaime so that well you know what

3128
02:31:25,280 --> 02:31:22,110
guy is not that dumb they know that they

3129
02:31:28,791 --> 02:31:25,290
know what is what everybody is going to

3130
02:31:31,180 --> 02:31:28,801
say you know one thing that I know you

3131
02:31:33,711 --> 02:31:31,190
wouldn't do and I wouldn't do i wouldn't

3132
02:31:36,501 --> 02:31:33,721
sensationalize something too

3133
02:31:39,291 --> 02:31:36,511
subscribers and I hate to say but this

3134
02:31:42,171 --> 02:31:39,301
could be why Gaia is doing it what sure

3135
02:31:46,881 --> 02:31:42,181
did is this cells that's the obvious

3136
02:31:49,610 --> 02:31:46,891
thing when you have I remember in three

3137
02:31:51,740 --> 02:31:49,620
days when the story broken like

3138
02:31:55,011 --> 02:31:51,750

Wednesday and we broke it here and was

3139

02:31:57,591 --> 02:31:55,021

you know by the time Friday rolled

3140

02:32:01,911 --> 02:31:57,601

around I had J on coast with me that

3141

02:32:04,671 --> 02:32:01,921

night and they had clocked up like 50

3142

02:32:07,850 --> 02:32:04,681

million views in like two and a half

3143

02:32:12,041 --> 02:32:07,860

days think about that is a crazy amount

3144

02:32:14,841 --> 02:32:12,051

of exposure so could this be subscribe

3145

02:32:17,810 --> 02:32:14,851

subscriber driven could this be a money

3146

02:32:19,970 --> 02:32:17,820

play well money everybody has their

3147

02:32:22,551 --> 02:32:19,980

price no there's no question about that

3148

02:32:25,190 --> 02:32:22,561

but when it comes to reputation in this

3149

02:32:27,230 --> 02:32:25,200

community that's the last thing that we

3150

02:32:30,740 --> 02:32:27,240

need is another black eye and I just

3151

02:32:33,200 --> 02:32:30,750

don't see J voluntarily no matter what

3152

02:32:36,470 --> 02:32:33,210

kind of money is involved to do such a

3153

02:32:39,770 --> 02:32:36,480

thing so that that's my I'm torn I you

3154

02:32:42,921 --> 02:32:39,780

know I'm torn in both directions I'm

3155

02:32:44,360 --> 02:32:42,931

torn as well but again we cannot throw

3156

02:32:46,610 --> 02:32:44,370

the baby out with the bathwater they

3157

02:32:48,711 --> 02:32:46,620

have great people Regina Meredith they

3158

02:32:51,740 --> 02:32:48,721

have great people who are host on gaia

3159

02:32:54,200 --> 02:32:51,750

who bring out great you know these

3160

02:32:56,740 --> 02:32:54,210

people are true journalists but then

3161

02:32:58,461 --> 02:32:56,750

again they have this 50 million views

3162

02:33:00,650 --> 02:32:58,471

perhaps some people are gonna be

3163

02:33:02,180 --> 02:33:00,660

disappointed but they realize that they

3164

02:33:04,100 --> 02:33:02,190

will people who be subscribed because of

3165

02:33:05,871 --> 02:33:04,110

other things other material that they

3166

02:33:07,730 --> 02:33:05,881

have involved i mean we can discuss

3167

02:33:10,131 --> 02:33:07,740

after we come back from the break when i

3168

02:33:11,961 --> 02:33:10,141

was to the the History Channel I saw

3169

02:33:14,751 --> 02:33:11,971

certain things that I did not like and

3170

02:33:15,591 --> 02:33:14,761

you may share your own story but I can

3171

02:33:17,240 --> 02:33:15,601

discuss that later

3172

02:33:19,190 --> 02:33:17,250

sure well let's do that when we come

3173

02:33:21,591 --> 02:33:19,200

back after the break and I do want to

3174

02:33:24,081 --> 02:33:21,601

discuss speaking of Jay Widener might as

3175

02:33:26,001 --> 02:33:24,091

well do a little Apollo right and I'm

3176

02:33:28,070 --> 02:33:26,011

sure that he is listening by the way our

3177

02:33:30,591 --> 02:33:28,080

guest Methodism he'll fàbregas Jay I

3178

02:33:32,440 --> 02:33:30,601

love you met ya he knows there's nothing

3179

02:33:35,990 --> 02:33:32,450

but love for Jay Wyden around here on

3180

02:33:38,240 --> 02:33:36,000

the GameChanger network and kg RA the

3181

02:33:39,171 --> 02:33:38,250

planet the fade to black our guests this

3182

02:33:41,961 --> 02:33:39,181

is serious now

3183

02:33:43,551 --> 02:33:41,971

Veritas I'm paid to black our guests Mel

3184

02:33:45,370 --> 02:33:43,561

fàbregas I'm arrows Jimmy Church we'll

3185

02:34:05,800 --> 02:33:45,380

be right back

3186

02:34:08,840 --> 02:34:05,810

[Music]

3187

02:34:13,809 --> 02:34:08,850

box here and you are listening to my boy

3188

02:34:20,729 --> 02:34:17,750

this my popular opinion reading a book

3189

02:34:25,239 --> 02:34:20,739

will not make you smarter

3190

02:34:26,859 --> 02:34:25,249

but listening to Jimmy Church will so

3191

02:34:30,010 --> 02:34:26,869

you went to dinner last night you had

3192

02:34:33,399 --> 02:34:30,020

your favorite pasta or maybe you had a

3193

02:34:36,069 --> 02:34:33,409

heavy spicy meal in the left you get the

3194

02:34:40,239 --> 02:34:36,079

t-dot-com maybe you mowed down a huge

3195

02:34:42,489 --> 02:34:40,249

steak and your plumbing is all plug get

3196

02:34:45,340 --> 02:34:42,499

the t-dot-com our super strength T will

3197

02:34:48,819 --> 02:34:45,350

take care of your occasional it's all

3198

02:34:50,920 --> 02:34:48,829

organic and non-gmo get rid of we have

3199

02:34:53,859 --> 02:34:50,930

so many great supplements but our super

3200

02:34:57,849 --> 02:34:53,869

T is number one get the T calm pets get

3201

02:35:01,179 --> 02:34:57,859

T calm so you love talk radio then

3202

02:35:04,269 --> 02:35:01,189

you'll love talk stream live calm talk

3203

02:35:06,279 --> 02:35:04,279

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

3204

02:35:08,109 --> 02:35:06,289

best dreaming talk shows find your

3205

02:35:10,540 --> 02:35:08,119

favorite talkers and discover some new

3206

02:35:13,210 --> 02:35:10,550

ones it's free readily available online

3207

02:35:13,750 --> 02:35:13,220

or on mobile with any smartphone or

3208

02:35:15,760 --> 02:35:13,760

tablet

3209

02:35:17,830 --> 02:35:15,770

finding your favorite talk shows all in

3210

02:35:21,219 --> 02:35:17,840

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

3211

02:35:22,719 --> 02:35:21,229

just go to talk stream live comm be sure

3212

02:35:27,670 --> 02:35:22,729

to download the free apps from Google

3213

02:35:30,399 --> 02:35:27,680

Play or the iTunes App Store when you

3214

02:35:32,949 --> 02:35:30,409

take the beans from Central America with

3215

02:35:35,080 --> 02:35:32,959

dashes of Indonesian and African mixed

3216

02:35:38,260 --> 02:35:35,090

in and then roast it to the dark side of

3217

02:35:41,830 --> 02:35:38,270

fade to black you create the ultimate

3218

02:35:45,040 --> 02:35:41,840

brew of Fringe introducing the fade to

3219

02:35:48,369 --> 02:35:45,050

black blend from River Moon coffee yes

3220

02:35:49,989 --> 02:35:48,379

River Moon's darkest customized roast was

3221

02:35:53,649 --> 02:35:49,999

created for the love of

3222

02:35:56,170 --> 02:35:53,659

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3223

02:35:59,409 --> 02:35:56,180

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3224

02:36:03,639 --> 02:35:59,419

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3225

02:36:05,949 --> 02:36:03,649

I need my coffee deep with distinct

3226

02:36:08,679 --> 02:36:05,959

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3227

02:36:11,109 --> 02:36:08,689

like the bunker leaning further into the

3228

02:36:14,380 --> 02:36:11,119

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3229

02:36:16,029 --> 02:36:14,390

blend from Reber moon coffee just click

3230

02:36:19,359 --> 02:36:16,039

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3231

02:36:22,469 --> 02:36:19,369

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3232

02:36:26,460 --> 02:36:22,479

15% off of your order today

3233

02:36:27,660 --> 02:36:26,470

Gobekli Tepe I'm a trade with America's

3234

02:36:29,010 --> 02:36:27,670

first news we all know if you're

3235

02:36:31,050 --> 02:36:29,020

planning a trip you should shop and

3236

02:36:32,910 --> 02:36:31,060

compare right but why endlessly search

3237

02:36:34,349 --> 02:36:32,920

the web when you don't have to flight

3238

02:36:36,300 --> 02:36:34,359

services helps you find the lowest

3239

02:36:38,489 --> 02:36:36,310

possible airfare talk directly to a

3240

02:36:40,319 --> 02:36:38,499

travel pro right now for the best deals

3241

02:36:42,239 --> 02:36:40,329

available there travel pros have

3242

02:36:44,630 --> 02:36:42,249

additional discounts not found on

3243

02:36:47,279 --> 02:36:44,640

websites and flight services provides

3244

02:36:50,340 --> 02:36:47,289

24-hour customer service call toll-free

3245

02:36:52,380 --> 02:36:50,350

eight four four eight four five ninety

3246

02:36:57,019 --> 02:36:52,390

nine forty four that's eight four four

3247

02:37:03,870 --> 02:37:01,080

what's up fader knots studio dumb loves

3248

02:37:06,269 --> 02:37:03,880

paid the black and the f2b audience is

3249

02:37:08,760 --> 02:37:06,279

so much that they have put together the

3250

02:37:12,359 --> 02:37:08,770

ultimate stereo Bluetooth system they've

3251

02:37:16,019 --> 02:37:12,369

done it just for you man check this out

3252

02:37:19,349 --> 02:37:16,029

the studio dome SBB two stereo system is

3253

02:37:22,500 --> 02:37:19,359

here it's featuring two studio boombox

3254

02:37:24,870 --> 02:37:22,510

two SBB two wireless bluetooth speakers

3255

02:37:27,300 --> 02:37:24,880

pack in its own custom hardshell case

3256

02:37:29,340 --> 02:37:27,310

this studio dome system features the

3257

02:37:32,519 --> 02:37:29,350

very latest in stereo bluetooth

3258

02:37:36,000 --> 02:37:32,529

technology the two full range boom boxes

3259

02:37:38,639 --> 02:37:36,010

are in true wireless stereo you've got

3260

02:37:40,380 --> 02:37:38,649

to hear this it's amazing it's just a

3261

02:37:44,670 --> 02:37:40,390

hundred and twenty nine bucks and use

3262

02:37:47,670 --> 02:37:44,680

the promo code JC r TW s and you'll also

3263

02:37:50,099 --> 02:37:47,680

get free shipping it's simple just go to

3264

02:38:02,410 --> 02:37:50,109

Jimmy Church radio.com click on the

3265

02:38:07,460 --> 02:38:06,110

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3266

02:38:18,200 --> 02:38:07,470

born this way

3267

02:38:21,670 --> 02:38:18,210

kera radio.com this is kjc our gym

3268

02:38:21,680 --> 02:38:33,800

[Music]

3269

02:38:38,669 --> 02:38:35,969

welcome back fade to black our guest

3270

02:38:39,539 --> 02:38:38,679

tonight Mel fàbregas veritas comes to

3271

02:38:41,279 --> 02:38:39,549

fade to black

3272

02:38:43,529 --> 02:38:41,289

I'm your host Jimmy Church follow me on

3273

02:38:46,169 --> 02:38:43,539

Twitter I J Church radio email is Jimmy

3274

02:38:48,239 --> 02:38:46,179

Jimmy Church radio calm and of course

3275

02:38:49,949 --> 02:38:48,249

you can follow me on twitter at mel

3276

02:38:53,069 --> 02:38:49,959

fàbregas time well we started to talk

3277

02:38:54,689 --> 02:38:53,079

about Apollo earlier J Widener comes up

3278

02:38:57,059 --> 02:38:54,699

it just means we have to go straight

3279

02:38:59,669 --> 02:38:57,069

back to it but you said something that

3280

02:39:02,909 --> 02:38:59,679

caught my attention earlier where you

3281

02:39:05,939 --> 02:39:02,919

said that you know we're bypassing the

3282

02:39:07,529 --> 02:39:05,949

moon and going straight to Mars what why

3283

02:39:09,689 --> 02:39:07,539

do you think that is because that it

3284

02:39:11,819 --> 02:39:09,699

appears to be the case for sure but why

3285

02:39:14,069 --> 02:39:11,829

do you think that is well I think that

3286

02:39:16,889 --> 02:39:14,079

right now we have very inexpensive

3287

02:39:19,289 --> 02:39:16,899

telescopes so if we pretended that we

3288

02:39:21,929 --> 02:39:19,299

were going to the moon and I don't think

3289

02:39:25,139 --> 02:39:21,939

that with what NASA presented us in the

3290

02:39:27,419 --> 02:39:25,149

late 1960s and early 70s I don't think

3291

02:39:29,639 --> 02:39:27,429

we actually went and back then we didn't

3292

02:39:33,149 --> 02:39:29,649

have the technology to be able to see

3293

02:39:35,130 --> 02:39:33,159

all that and what we call one small step

3294

02:39:38,959 --> 02:39:35,140

for man and one giant leap for mankind I

3295

02:39:41,219 --> 02:39:38,969

think it was 150 billion dollar hoax for

3296

02:39:42,989 --> 02:39:41,229

mankind and the reason why I said that I

3297

02:39:45,630 --> 02:39:42,999

don't mean to offend people there are

3298

02:39:47,939 --> 02:39:45,640

plenty of patriots and people who worked

3299

02:39:49,409 --> 02:39:47,949

at NASA during that time and some of you

3300

02:39:51,719 --> 02:39:49,419

have written to me saying how dare you

3301

02:39:53,219 --> 02:39:51,729

say that I was there well you didn't go

3302

02:39:56,729 --> 02:39:53,229

to the moon with them so how do you

3303

02:39:59,550 --> 02:39:56,739

really know and what I'm told is that

3304

02:40:01,709 --> 02:39:59,560

the Charter the NASA Charter actually

3305

02:40:03,329 --> 02:40:01,719

came from the Department of Defense and

3306

02:40:06,179 --> 02:40:03,339

what a being would have been told is

3307

02:40:09,329 --> 02:40:06,189

that there are two programs the civil

3308

02:40:11,279 --> 02:40:09,339

and the military one at least the civil

3309

02:40:13,649 --> 02:40:11,289

one I don't think we want to if we

3310

02:40:15,090 --> 02:40:13,659

actually went well we're not showing the

3311

02:40:16,769 --> 02:40:15,100

pictures perhaps we did it with the

3312

02:40:19,919 --> 02:40:16,779

military but what I'm told is that

3313

02:40:22,709 --> 02:40:19,929

whenever NASA since the rocket or a

3314

02:40:25,889 --> 02:40:22,719

space shuttle up there's always a dual

3315

02:40:28,099 --> 02:40:25,899

partner in the military going through

3316

02:40:33,809 --> 02:40:28,109

you know Vanderburgh or you know

3317

02:40:36,300 --> 02:40:33,819

Kwajalein that they send those ships up

3318

02:40:38,039 --> 02:40:36,310

there at the same time this person that

3319

02:40:39,989 --> 02:40:38,049

I gotta be interviewing shortly his

3320

02:40:43,590 --> 02:40:39,999

father allegedly was an engineer that

3321

02:40:46,050 --> 02:40:43,600

worked at area 51 he took his son to one

3322

02:40:46,900 --> 02:40:46,060

of those Air Force bases and he showed

3323

02:40:50,140 --> 02:40:46,910

one of the

3324

02:40:54,131 --> 02:40:50,150

gray space shuttles not the ones that

3325

02:40:56,290 --> 02:40:54,141

were used to seeing so you know to

3326

02:40:58,480 --> 02:40:56,300

answer your question I don't know if we

3327

02:41:01,480 --> 02:40:58,490

went to the moon or not but with what we

3328

02:41:04,170 --> 02:41:01,490

have been given the fact that the the

3329

02:41:07,360 --> 02:41:04,180

uniforms they that the vests were not

3330

02:41:10,560 --> 02:41:07,370

gold-plated the Hasselblad cameras were

3331

02:41:13,600 --> 02:41:10,570

not gold-plated the differential in

3332

02:41:16,091 --> 02:41:13,610

temperature during the day and the

3333

02:41:18,670 --> 02:41:16,101

evening and the moon the temperature

3334

02:41:22,780 --> 02:41:18,680

difference would renders those that the

3335

02:41:25,270 --> 02:41:22,790

film useless not to mention over 3,000

3336

02:41:27,881 --> 02:41:25,280

miles of the Van Allen belt which by the

3337

02:41:30,160 --> 02:41:27,891

way one NASA engineer about a year or

3338

02:41:32,830 --> 02:41:30,170

two ago there's a video on the web any

3339

02:41:35,950 --> 02:41:32,840

anybody can YouTube it he's saying we

3340

02:41:38,381 --> 02:41:35,960

are now prepared to provide our

3341

02:41:40,660 --> 02:41:38,391

astronauts a way to go through the Van

3342

02:41:42,370 --> 02:41:40,670

Allen belt and the first thing that came

3343

02:41:45,610 --> 02:41:42,380

to mind was wait a second thing we do

3344

02:41:47,710 --> 02:41:45,620

that almost 50 years ago so when you

3345

02:41:50,230 --> 02:41:47,720

look at the pictures from NASA and you

3346

02:41:52,950 --> 02:41:50,240

see the lunar module on the alleged moon

3347

02:41:56,920 --> 02:41:52,960

and you don't see any soil disturbance

3348

02:41:59,230 --> 02:41:56,930

you see almost like you know paper and

3349

02:42:02,530 --> 02:41:59,240

you see these you know very flimsy

3350

02:42:04,270 --> 02:42:02,540

material I just don't see how what we

3351
02:42:06,131 --> 02:42:04,280
were shown there I think what we were

3352
02:42:08,650 --> 02:42:06,141
shown there it was filmed in a studio in

3353
02:42:11,261 --> 02:42:08,660
the event that something happened on the

3354
02:42:13,210 --> 02:42:11,271
way to the moon or at the moon and if we

3355
02:42:15,910 --> 02:42:13,220
actually went there and what this man is

3356
02:42:19,301 --> 02:42:15,920
telling me is that we actually got there

3357
02:42:21,460 --> 02:42:19,311
and we didn't discover them on somebody

3358
02:42:25,140 --> 02:42:21,470
was already there that's the other side

3359
02:42:28,841 --> 02:42:25,150
of the story that is the other side and

3360
02:42:32,170 --> 02:42:28,851
for me and I wanted we got to go back to

3361
02:42:36,030 --> 02:42:32,180
Flat Earth right after this for me when

3362
02:42:40,960 --> 02:42:36,040
I went to the Smithsonian and I see

3363
02:42:43,180 --> 02:42:40,970

apollo gemini and apollo gemini and

3364

02:42:48,040 --> 02:42:43,190

mercury capsules and i look at those and

3365

02:42:50,730 --> 02:42:48,050

especially the apollo 1 that technology

3366

02:42:53,051 --> 02:42:50,740

because you can go right at me look and

3367

02:42:57,220 --> 02:42:53,061

you look inside and there's you know a

3368

02:43:00,461 --> 02:42:57,230

couple of levers right a couple of a

3369

02:43:03,551 --> 02:43:00,471

couple of vu meters but

3370

02:43:06,640 --> 02:43:03,561

there's no technology in that thing I

3371

02:43:08,740 --> 02:43:06,650

that's the disturbing part and knowing

3372

02:43:11,801 --> 02:43:08,750

what I know now about micrometeorites

3373

02:43:14,140 --> 02:43:11,811

and and radiation and heat like you're

3374

02:43:16,121 --> 02:43:14,150

talking about heat dissipation in that

3375

02:43:18,070 --> 02:43:16,131

that capsule it would have to be moving

3376

02:43:20,350 --> 02:43:18,080

all the time because great it would be

3377

02:43:22,180 --> 02:43:20,360

heated up on once I'm talking you know

3378

02:43:25,240 --> 02:43:22,190

hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of

3379

02:43:27,780 --> 02:43:25,250

degrees instantly and then you've got to

3380

02:43:30,640 --> 02:43:27,790

cool it off on the other side it's cool

3381

02:43:32,110 --> 02:43:30,650

you know what I mean and the shadows on

3382

02:43:34,030 --> 02:43:32,120

the moon you're standing in the shadow

3383

02:43:36,610 --> 02:43:34,040

you step out of the shadow you get baked

3384

02:43:38,591 --> 02:43:36,620

you step into the shadow and you're at

3385

02:43:41,381 --> 02:43:38,601

minus 200 degrees or whatever

3386

02:43:43,541 --> 02:43:41,391

no that's that I don't see those

3387

02:43:46,091 --> 02:43:43,551

spacesuits and whatever's in those

3388

02:43:48,850 --> 02:43:46,101

backpacks keeping up with that that's

3389

02:43:51,970 --> 02:43:48,860

just me is the technology side of it now

3390

02:43:55,270 --> 02:43:51,980

but if that's the case what about Edgar

3391

02:43:59,440 --> 02:43:55,280

Mitchell you know and you interview him

3392

02:44:02,110 --> 02:43:59,450

now what do you do with that you know do

3393

02:44:04,511 --> 02:44:02,120

you say okay I don't believe that you

3394

02:44:06,190 --> 02:44:04,521

did it you know what do you what do you

3395

02:44:08,440 --> 02:44:06,200

do with with with that when you're

3396

02:44:11,140 --> 02:44:08,450

dealing with somebody that is is a hero

3397

02:44:12,881 --> 02:44:11,150

and we do look up to well that's what we

3398

02:44:15,820 --> 02:44:12,891

think we think they're heroes and you

3399

02:44:19,001 --> 02:44:15,830

know did a lot of great for the UFO

3400

02:44:20,470 --> 02:44:19,011

community too yes but a lot of great you

3401

02:44:22,871 --> 02:44:20,480

know validity for we trying to

3402

02:44:25,480 --> 02:44:22,881

accomplish and he was the one did one

3403

02:44:28,631 --> 02:44:25,490

astronaut that continued to discuss the

3404

02:44:31,240 --> 02:44:28,641

secrecy that then he had Neil Armstrong

3405

02:44:33,881 --> 02:44:31,250

who never addressed anything he did not

3406

02:44:36,310 --> 02:44:33,891

give an interview me as a seven year old

3407

02:44:38,621 --> 02:44:36,320

I remember in Puerto Rico he was going

3408

02:44:40,930 --> 02:44:38,631

to be arriving to give a press

3409

02:44:42,371 --> 02:44:40,940

conference in the the ports that was

3410

02:44:44,291 --> 02:44:42,381

there since seven o'clock in the morning

3411

02:44:46,810 --> 02:44:44,301

you know ready to say welcome mr.

3412

02:44:49,091 --> 02:44:46,820

Armstrong he never showed up and he

3413

02:44:51,220 --> 02:44:49,101

never gave interviews and you could see

3414

02:44:54,001 --> 02:44:51,230

it when they came back allegedly from

3415

02:44:57,131 --> 02:44:54,011

the moon the very first press conference

3416

02:44:59,820 --> 02:44:57,141

you would think I you and I would be

3417

02:45:03,270 --> 02:44:59,830

jumping up and down because the best

3418

02:45:05,831 --> 02:45:03,280

point ever technology wise for Humanity

3419

02:45:08,860 --> 02:45:05,841

yet we see these three people they're

3420

02:45:11,381 --> 02:45:08,870

almost as if somebody died that makes no

3421

02:45:13,480 --> 02:45:11,391

sense to me but again it's to technology

3422

02:45:14,330 --> 02:45:13,490

the Russians were more ahead than we

3423

02:45:16,910 --> 02:45:14,340

were the where

3424

02:45:20,510 --> 02:45:16,920

they're first and all of a sudden we

3425

02:45:22,370 --> 02:45:20,520

have all this we have you know able to

3426

02:45:24,979 --> 02:45:22,380

go every single time with the exception

3427

02:45:27,170 --> 02:45:24,989

of course the ones that have failed and

3428

02:45:30,170 --> 02:45:27,180

the other one that almost didn't make it

3429

02:45:32,840 --> 02:45:30,180

but in every occasion we made it and we

3430

02:45:37,490 --> 02:45:32,850

brought all this from the moon and now

3431

02:45:40,280 --> 02:45:37,500

somebody gives in Europe a souvenir of a

3432

02:45:41,540 --> 02:45:40,290

you know balloon or rocket and then they

3433

02:45:44,210 --> 02:45:41,550

were able to find out that it was

3434

02:45:46,160 --> 02:45:44,220

actually petrified wood yeah I don't

3435

02:45:48,649 --> 02:45:46,170

know it's very strange to me I think

3436

02:45:50,899 --> 02:45:48,659

this is a secret that has to be kept I

3437

02:45:54,109 --> 02:45:50,909

don't know if it was Stanley Kubrick who

3438

02:45:56,689 --> 02:45:54,119

did it it's very plausible because ever

3439

02:46:00,260 --> 02:45:56,699

since that happened Stanley Kubrick did

3440

02:46:02,090 --> 02:46:00,270

not move from London every single movie

3441

02:46:04,490 --> 02:46:02,100

he made even if it was going to be in

3442

02:46:06,439 --> 02:46:04,500

Vietnam he could have used many other

3443

02:46:08,780 --> 02:46:06,449

locations but full-metal-jacket was

3444

02:46:10,519 --> 02:46:08,790

fully filmed in London they sync with

3445

02:46:12,649 --> 02:46:10,529

the same thing with the other movies he

3446

02:46:14,479 --> 02:46:12,659

was scared of coming back to the United

3447

02:46:17,809 --> 02:46:14,489

States and we start looking at all the

3448

02:46:19,639 --> 02:46:17,819

people that were involved in this many

3449

02:46:21,979 --> 02:46:19,649

of them disappeared or or died

3450

02:46:25,519 --> 02:46:21,989

mysteriously and the fact that we

3451

02:46:27,889 --> 02:46:25,529

haven't gone you know past 400 miles you

3452

02:46:29,929 --> 02:46:27,899

know up that that's a pretty tricky

3453

02:46:31,429 --> 02:46:29,939

thing for me and second that video that

3454

02:46:35,179 --> 02:46:31,439

you're talking about that an interview

3455

02:46:36,740 --> 02:46:35,189

when he said that press conference when

3456

02:46:38,960 --> 02:46:36,750

that NASA engineer goes you know well

3457

02:46:42,170 --> 02:46:38,970

finally we've got the technology to get

3458

02:46:47,290 --> 02:46:42,180

through the Van Allen belt whoa whoa

3459

02:46:49,670 --> 02:46:47,300

what back back up a step here we

3460

02:46:51,740 --> 02:46:49,680

allegedly already did that many times

3461

02:46:54,260 --> 02:46:51,750

over and now you're addressing it a

3462

02:46:56,719 --> 02:46:54,270

second time around that's a pretty

3463

02:46:58,219 --> 02:46:56,729

trippy thing for you to just suggest out

3464

02:47:00,439 --> 02:46:58,229

there and I can't believe more people

3465

02:47:02,840 --> 02:47:00,449

didn't pick up on it somebody asked

3466

02:47:04,370 --> 02:47:02,850

Ellen bean why don't the astronauts you

3467

02:47:07,910 --> 02:47:04,380

know mr. bean what's your reaction to

3468

02:47:10,460 --> 02:47:07,920

the the fact that all of a sudden what

3469

02:47:13,269 --> 02:47:10,470

about the Van Allen belt and his answer

3470

02:47:15,469 --> 02:47:13,279

was what we hadn't discovered it then

3471

02:47:17,870 --> 02:47:15,479

does that mean that because he wasn't

3472

02:47:20,809 --> 02:47:17,880

discovered you didn't go through it so

3473

02:47:21,979 --> 02:47:20,819

the answers are so infantile yeah that I

3474

02:47:22,700 --> 02:47:21,989

just don't understand how people just

3475

02:47:25,010 --> 02:47:22,710

buy it

3476

02:47:27,019 --> 02:47:25,020

yeah radiation out of sight out of mine

3477

02:47:27,410 --> 02:47:27,029

we didn't know it was there so it didn't

3478

02:47:29,600 --> 02:47:27,420

effect

3479

02:47:32,420 --> 02:47:29,610

it doesn't work that way it looked to me

3480

02:47:34,640 --> 02:47:32,430

to me anything that is discovered to me

3481

02:47:37,070 --> 02:47:34,650

or creator or invented the car

3482

02:47:39,890 --> 02:47:37,080

everything is commercialized you gonna

3483

02:47:42,860 --> 02:47:39,900

tell me that by now in the 21st century

3484

02:47:45,110 --> 02:47:42,870

we don't have hotels or tourism space

3485

02:47:47,630 --> 02:47:45,120

tourism imagine platforms up there

3486

02:47:49,370 --> 02:47:47,640

there's no way that we haven't returned

3487

02:47:51,320 --> 02:47:49,380

in 50 years and now all of a sudden

3488

02:47:52,880 --> 02:47:51,330

we're gonna go to Mars you know when you

3489

02:47:55,160 --> 02:47:52,890

look at what's happening in Greenland

3490

02:47:59,179 --> 02:47:55,170

and other places and you go to Google

3491

02:48:01,370 --> 02:47:59,189

Earth and you see that that geographical

3492

02:48:04,070 --> 02:48:01,380

area and you see some Rovers there were

3493

02:48:06,500 --> 02:48:04,080

NASA quote-unquote practices it looks

3494

02:48:08,450 --> 02:48:06,510

exactly if you can manipulate Photoshop

3495

02:48:10,969 --> 02:48:08,460

and put a little bit redder or like a

3496

02:48:14,060 --> 02:48:10,979

red tint mm-hm it is exactly what we see

3497

02:48:16,190 --> 02:48:14,070

these Rovers were supposed to be there

3498

02:48:17,690 --> 02:48:16,200

for I think it was two months and they

3499

02:48:22,490 --> 02:48:17,700

have been there for years by the way who

3500

02:48:27,950 --> 02:48:22,500

cleans the lens after the Martian dust

3501

02:48:31,100 --> 02:48:27,960

storms so makes you wonder to the the

3502

02:48:34,700 --> 02:48:31,110

video of the International Space Station

3503

02:48:36,350 --> 02:48:34,710

again as far as we go now it was the

3504

02:48:39,320 --> 02:48:36,360

Space Shuttle but you know we just stay

3505

02:48:42,429 --> 02:48:39,330

here in Earth's orbit and the video of

3506

02:48:44,750 --> 02:48:42,439

the International Space Station going

3507

02:48:48,020 --> 02:48:44,760

around the earth is some of the most

3508

02:48:51,740 --> 02:48:48,030

incredible messer mesmerized by those

3509

02:48:54,800 --> 02:48:51,750

videos when you see those and we discuss

3510

02:48:57,020 --> 02:48:54,810

the Flat Earth or you see the Space

3511

02:48:59,420 --> 02:48:57,030

Shuttle videos with the arm and

3512

02:49:02,030 --> 02:48:59,430

retrieving satellites and you're looking

3513

02:49:04,219 --> 02:49:02,040

at the earth you know as a globe in the

3514

02:49:07,190 --> 02:49:04,229

background do you have an issue with

3515

02:49:11,060 --> 02:49:07,200

that is is NASA if that's the case if

3516

02:49:14,810 --> 02:49:11,070

the earth is flat then that means every

3517

02:49:17,710 --> 02:49:14,820

single video before Photoshop and CGI

3518

02:49:20,719 --> 02:49:17,720

has been perfected has been completely

3519

02:49:22,280 --> 02:49:20,729

manipulated where would NASA have that

3520

02:49:24,530 --> 02:49:22,290

technology because that's the only

3521

02:49:27,050 --> 02:49:24,540

answer we would have everything has been

3522

02:49:29,990 --> 02:49:27,060

manipulated well I have to tell you at

3523

02:49:31,010 --> 02:49:30,000

Il said Il again and this is one of the

3524

02:49:34,060 --> 02:49:31,020

issues I have with the Flat Earth

3525

02:49:39,200 --> 02:49:34,070

because when I was there we were seeing

3526

02:49:41,389 --> 02:49:39,210

this so-called ISS you probably saw it

3527

02:49:43,639 --> 02:49:41,399

too yep yep you know every

3528

02:49:45,590 --> 02:49:43,649

every hour mm-hmm it would come and we

3529

02:49:46,489 --> 02:49:45,600

would see it now some people say oh

3530

02:49:49,460 --> 02:49:46,499

that's not it

3531

02:49:53,479 --> 02:49:49,470

well something big was coming around and

3532

02:49:56,750 --> 02:49:53,489

I remember in 2011 or 2012 the Space

3533

02:49:59,779 --> 02:49:56,760

Shuttle was supposedly linked to it at

3534

02:50:02,989 --> 02:49:59,789

the time and we actually kind of saw

3535

02:50:04,550 --> 02:50:02,999

something behind it so again I'm

3536

02:50:07,519 --> 02:50:04,560

open-minded to all of this but you know

3537

02:50:10,760 --> 02:50:07,529

I have I have questions the first time I

3538

02:50:13,880 --> 02:50:10,770

saw the ISS no let me correct myself the

3539

02:50:17,359 --> 02:50:13,890

only time I've seen a watched it with my

3540

02:50:20,559 --> 02:50:17,369

naked eye this was we had some friends

3541

02:50:23,449 --> 02:50:20,569

with and they had the app on their phone

3542

02:50:27,319 --> 02:50:23,459

hey check this out it's gonna fly

3543

02:50:29,899 --> 02:50:27,329

directly over us in ten minutes right so

3544

02:50:31,880 --> 02:50:29,909

we run outside and we go out front and

3545

02:50:33,409 --> 02:50:31,890

and our friend points over you know it's

3546

02:50:37,099 --> 02:50:33,419

gonna pop up over there and it's gonna

3547

02:50:39,500 --> 02:50:37,109

and sure enough to the second right pops

3548

02:50:43,189 --> 02:50:39,510

up over the horizon and and and flies

3549

02:50:46,250 --> 02:50:43,199

right over us and and disappears but you

3550

02:50:49,130 --> 02:50:46,260

can this is not your imagination you can

3551
02:50:53,569 --> 02:50:49,140
see the solar panels you can see shape

3552
02:50:57,170 --> 02:50:53,579
you can see that is definitely orbiting

3553
02:51:00,109 --> 02:50:57,180
the copper planet and it's it's so cool

3554
02:51:02,510 --> 02:51:00,119
that it is so massive I don't know how

3555
02:51:04,670 --> 02:51:02,520
many miles up it is but but it is so

3556
02:51:07,010 --> 02:51:04,680
massive that you can actually see it's

3557
02:51:10,729 --> 02:51:07,020
not a white dot you can actually see

3558
02:51:12,500 --> 02:51:10,739
shape to it that for NASA's credibility

3559
02:51:16,219 --> 02:51:12,510
for example I think it's two years ago

3560
02:51:18,649 --> 02:51:16,229
you probably saw that video of epic the

3561
02:51:21,979 --> 02:51:18,659
telescope the epic telescope that shows

3562
02:51:25,519 --> 02:51:21,989
earth and you see the moon going in

3563
02:51:28,099 --> 02:51:25,529

front of Earth yes going around it but

3564

02:51:30,739 --> 02:51:28,109

not a single cloud formation moves and

3565

02:51:32,420 --> 02:51:30,749

this is an issue I have because if you

3566

02:51:34,969 --> 02:51:32,430

look at the size of Earth in comparison

3567

02:51:37,010 --> 02:51:34,979

to to the moon then all these images

3568

02:51:40,059 --> 02:51:37,020

that we get from the moon where we show

3569

02:51:42,979 --> 02:51:40,069

the little blue marble that is

3570

02:51:45,370 --> 02:51:42,989

impossible with the size of Earth that

3571

02:51:48,500 --> 02:51:45,380

should be covering the entire panorama

3572

02:51:50,599 --> 02:51:48,510

so these are questions that I have and

3573

02:51:55,011 --> 02:51:50,609

NASA cannot answer them or they refuse

3574

02:51:57,291 --> 02:51:55,021

to answer them I had I had a mark

3575

02:51:59,751 --> 02:51:57,301

Dantonio on the show yes I know him yes

3576

02:52:01,881 --> 02:51:59,761

yet last month on the show they're not

3577

02:52:04,131 --> 02:52:01,891

putting him to task I'm like look with

3578

02:52:07,991 --> 02:52:04,141

all of the amateur astronomers on this

3579

02:52:11,030 --> 02:52:08,001

planet that are finding asteroids right

3580

02:52:13,820 --> 02:52:11,040

that NASA can't find or anybody else or

3581

02:52:15,261 --> 02:52:13,830

these big professional observatories we

3582

02:52:16,911 --> 02:52:15,271

have all these astronomers around the

3583

02:52:21,230 --> 02:52:16,921

world with telescopes in their backyard

3584

02:52:24,020 --> 02:52:21,240

why can't why can't Hubble shoot the

3585

02:52:26,241 --> 02:52:24,030

moon why can't we look at the moon

3586

02:52:28,400 --> 02:52:26,251

accurately why can't we point the

3587

02:52:30,411 --> 02:52:28,410

Palomar Observatory the Vatican

3588

02:52:32,690 --> 02:52:30,421

telescope or Lucifer or any of these

3589

02:52:36,501 --> 02:52:32,700

other things that they have at the moon

3590

02:52:38,951 --> 02:52:36,511

and let's look at things close up why

3591

02:52:42,621 --> 02:52:38,961

not and he gave me a pretty long

3592

02:52:45,470 --> 02:52:42,631

explanation as to why and how the the

3593

02:52:48,171 --> 02:52:45,480

digital pickups on Hubble you know one

3594

02:52:52,730 --> 02:52:48,181

pixel and the moon would only be one

3595

02:52:54,530 --> 02:52:52,740

pixel one line Hubble you know what give

3596

02:52:56,060 --> 02:52:54,540

me some close-ups of the moon that's

3597

02:52:59,060 --> 02:52:56,070

what it's all I want

3598

02:53:01,491 --> 02:52:59,070

I cannot believe when I was a kid I

3599

02:53:03,140 --> 02:53:01,501

would sit out with my dad's telescope

3600

02:53:05,780 --> 02:53:03,150

and I would look at all the craters on

3601
02:53:09,171 --> 02:53:05,790
the moon with this little telescope in

3602
02:53:11,360 --> 02:53:09,181
the backyard why can't we look at the

3603
02:53:14,480 --> 02:53:11,370
moon why can't we look at all of this

3604
02:53:17,751 --> 02:53:14,490
stuff we should be able to to see the

3605
02:53:20,121 --> 02:53:17,761
the rover tire tracks all over the place

3606
02:53:23,121 --> 02:53:20,131
and the Rovers up there somewhere right

3607
02:53:25,251 --> 02:53:23,131
where are those pictures everything that

3608
02:53:26,991 --> 02:53:25,261
we have is from far away and you have to

3609
02:53:29,661 --> 02:53:27,001
squint your eyes and go okay I guess

3610
02:53:31,761 --> 02:53:29,671
that's the rover you know I guess that's

3611
02:53:34,430 --> 02:53:31,771
the lunar lander I guess that's the

3612
02:53:38,180 --> 02:53:34,440
American flag okay where's the close-up

3613
02:53:43,211 --> 02:53:38,190

of the campsite exactly I don't know if

3614

02:53:45,680 --> 02:53:43,221

you know the story of Jay whitener and

3615

02:53:47,390 --> 02:53:45,690

Richard C Hoagland years ago don't know

3616

02:53:50,930 --> 02:53:47,400

do you know the story of how that we're

3617

02:53:54,291 --> 02:53:50,940

trying to to assemble this operation to

3618

02:53:56,661 --> 02:53:54,301

send a rocket to the moon to map the

3619

02:53:59,121 --> 02:53:56,671

moon in 3d yes and then bring do you

3620

02:54:02,421 --> 02:53:59,131

know the story how they called NASA and

3621

02:54:04,581 --> 02:54:02,431

a friend of Jays and basically the guy

3622

02:54:06,701 --> 02:54:04,591

said you are not going to the moon if

3623

02:54:09,411 --> 02:54:06,711

you try to launch a rocket we'll just

3624

02:54:13,551 --> 02:54:09,421

we'll just kill it out of the sky don't

3625

02:54:16,400 --> 02:54:13,561

ever call me again why you know that's

3626

02:54:18,381 --> 02:54:16,410

the thing and I get I get that but I

3627

02:54:20,921 --> 02:54:18,391

mean if you're hiding I'm if you have

3628

02:54:23,301 --> 02:54:20,931

nothing to hide then what's the big deal

3629

02:54:26,091 --> 02:54:23,311

even though why is it now that the moon

3630

02:54:29,331 --> 02:54:26,101

certain air where we landed you cannot

3631

02:54:32,211 --> 02:54:29,341

go back any other country they're not

3632

02:54:35,241 --> 02:54:32,221

allowed to go where we lend it China

3633

02:54:37,100 --> 02:54:35,251

wanted to write China wanted to but they

3634

02:54:40,911 --> 02:54:37,110

were told you cannot land where we lend

3635

02:54:43,161 --> 02:54:40,921

it and that only you would let it arnica

3636

02:54:45,470 --> 02:54:43,171

there are over 15 nations that have a

3637

02:54:48,501 --> 02:54:45,480

treaty there that do not allow anybody

3638

02:54:50,841 --> 02:54:48,511

to go beyond a certain point what is

3639

02:54:53,451 --> 02:54:50,851

there you would think that if this story

3640

02:54:55,791 --> 02:54:53,461

of Admiral Byrd is true that he found

3641

02:54:58,610 --> 02:54:55,801

another continent out there full of

3642

02:55:00,831 --> 02:54:58,620

resources you would think by now Exxon

3643

02:55:02,961 --> 02:55:00,841

or the big big companies would be out

3644

02:55:05,091 --> 02:55:02,971

there mining or bringing some of the

3645

02:55:07,161 --> 02:55:05,101

their resources back here but it's not

3646

02:55:09,770 --> 02:55:07,171

allowed same thing with the moon you

3647

02:55:15,051 --> 02:55:09,780

would think that Amazon or or you know

3648

02:55:18,530 --> 02:55:15,061

Tesla or SpaceX would have a camera up

3649

02:55:19,881 --> 02:55:18,540

there looking at Earth 24/7 and just

3650

02:55:22,520 --> 02:55:19,891

have little commercials on the right

3651

02:55:24,470 --> 02:55:22,530

side and you can see earth 24/7

3652

02:55:27,020 --> 02:55:24,480

isn't it strange that he hasn't been

3653

02:55:29,060 --> 02:55:27,030

commercialized yet I think that we just

3654

02:55:30,980 --> 02:55:29,070

didn't have the capability or we were

3655

02:55:34,461 --> 02:55:30,990

told don't ever come back one of the two

3656

02:55:37,341 --> 02:55:34,471

do you think that the Vatican is also

3657

02:55:39,650 --> 02:55:37,351

because they've now flip-flopped if you

3658

02:55:42,951 --> 02:55:39,660

go back to Copernicus and Galileo they

3659

02:55:45,291 --> 02:55:42,961

flip-flop probably 200 times yes in the

3660

02:55:49,161 --> 02:55:45,301

last few hundred years do you think the

3661

02:55:53,140 --> 02:55:49,171

Vatican has known from the beginning the

3662

02:55:56,270 --> 02:55:53,150

answer to to all of this and et

3663

02:55:57,801 --> 02:55:56,280

absolutely I think that when we think of

3664

02:56:00,530 --> 02:55:57,811

the burning of the Library of Alexandria

3665

02:56:03,020 --> 02:56:00,540

I think that they kept a lot in the

3666

02:56:05,480 --> 02:56:03,030

catacombs underneath the Vatican I can

3667

02:56:07,100 --> 02:56:05,490

guarantee it they have so much stuff

3668

02:56:08,841 --> 02:56:07,110

there that they don't want to release

3669

02:56:12,621 --> 02:56:08,851

the world because it will be detrimental

3670

02:56:14,961 --> 02:56:12,631

to them but I remember 2009 I think it

3671

02:56:17,961 --> 02:56:14,971

was when this whole this glozer started

3672

02:56:20,810 --> 02:56:17,971

taking place once again somebody from

3673

02:56:23,270 --> 02:56:20,820

the Vatican said ETS are our brother

3674

02:56:25,461 --> 02:56:23,280

and then this TV series v that revamped

3675

02:56:28,251 --> 02:56:25,471

V came along and I don't really remember

3676
02:56:30,200 --> 02:56:28,261
when you know the priests were concerned

3677
02:56:33,200 --> 02:56:30,210
that people were gonna give devotion to

3678
02:56:35,751 --> 02:56:33,210
the ETS but no we actually need more of

3679
02:56:37,280 --> 02:56:35,761
the church now I think they know look

3680
02:56:39,801 --> 02:56:37,290
what's happening here in Arizona they

3681
02:56:41,801 --> 02:56:39,811
have as you mentioned Lucifer that's

3682
02:56:44,240 --> 02:56:41,811
actually right here in the Vatican

3683
02:56:47,930 --> 02:56:44,250
telescope he used to be in the night

3684
02:56:49,910 --> 02:56:47,940
until the 1980s in Castel Gandolfo in

3685
02:56:51,410 --> 02:56:49,920
Rome but because of the visual pollution

3686
02:56:53,631 --> 02:56:51,420
they needed to scout for another

3687
02:56:55,940 --> 02:56:53,641
location where did they find it right

3688
02:56:58,791 --> 02:56:55,950

here into some probably about 35 40

3689

02:57:00,291 --> 02:56:58,801

miles away from me so why is it they're

3690

02:57:00,921 --> 02:57:00,301

looking for wormwood from the Beirut

3691

02:57:04,011 --> 02:57:00,931

planet-x

3692

02:57:06,890 --> 02:57:04,021

why so much interest in what's happening

3693

02:57:10,970 --> 02:57:06,900

outside of planet Earth if allegedly we

3694

02:57:13,930 --> 02:57:10,980

are alone in the universe and I kind of

3695

02:57:20,150 --> 02:57:13,940

want to leave with this when we look at

3696

02:57:22,131 --> 02:57:20,160

guys like Van Tassel and Adamski and the

3697

02:57:26,900 --> 02:57:22,141

Venetians and all of the contactee

3698

02:57:28,520 --> 02:57:26,910

movement of the 50s and you look at all

3699

02:57:30,770 --> 02:57:28,530

of those interviews from people on the

3700

02:57:33,980 --> 02:57:30,780

street yeah cruised on the Flying Saucer

3701

02:57:38,150 --> 02:57:33,990

last week and and and you watch these

3702

02:57:40,160 --> 02:57:38,160

over and over and over again with the

3703

02:57:42,711 --> 02:57:40,170

damn ski with Van Tassel and the rest of

3704

02:57:45,501 --> 02:57:42,721

that movement from the 50s do you think

3705

02:57:46,820 --> 02:57:45,511

that there was actually something to

3706

02:57:52,610 --> 02:57:46,830

that do you think that there was

3707

02:57:54,711 --> 02:57:52,620

something going on that that the

3708

02:57:56,631 --> 02:57:54,721

government knew about and they're going

3709

02:57:59,810 --> 02:57:56,641

to and I'm going to address this too

3710

02:58:02,120 --> 02:57:59,820

today the tinfoil hat thing everybody is

3711

02:58:04,430 --> 02:58:02,130

crazy that's what happened in the 50s

3712

02:58:08,780 --> 02:58:04,440

everything gets dismissed we're going

3713

02:58:11,001 --> 02:58:08,790

through that again today here do you

3714

02:58:13,430 --> 02:58:11,011

think there was something to Adamski and

3715

02:58:15,530 --> 02:58:13,440

Van Tassel and that movement I think

3716

02:58:17,511 --> 02:58:15,540

there was something to it I am at death

3717

02:58:19,671 --> 02:58:17,521

again I don't believe anybody I either

3718

02:58:21,980 --> 02:58:19,681

know or I don't I can only take their

3719

02:58:24,291 --> 02:58:21,990

word for it at the same time I don't

3720

02:58:27,171 --> 02:58:24,301

like it when movements become cultic and

3721

02:58:29,120 --> 02:58:27,181

because the Adamski it was almost like a

3722

02:58:30,950 --> 02:58:29,130

call George Van Tassel the same thing

3723

02:58:33,011 --> 02:58:30,960

you know you have to look at this in a

3724

02:58:35,350 --> 02:58:33,021

very very objective manner

3725

02:58:37,150 --> 02:58:35,360

in a you know scientifically if you will

3726
02:58:39,280 --> 02:58:37,160
so many people that you and I interview

3727
02:58:41,140 --> 02:58:39,290
all the time do we believe them well

3728
02:58:43,121 --> 02:58:41,150
unless they take me on a ride on the

3729
02:58:45,400 --> 02:58:43,131
spaceship all I can say it's this is

3730
02:58:47,051 --> 02:58:45,410
very interesting I am NOT denouncing

3731
02:58:49,180 --> 02:58:47,061
what you're saying I cannot prove you

3732
02:58:51,761 --> 02:58:49,190
otherwise at the same time I've had

3733
02:58:54,070 --> 02:58:51,771
witnesses who have such a compelling

3734
02:58:56,201 --> 02:58:54,080
story Chris Bledsoe I don't know if you

3735
02:58:58,661 --> 02:58:56,211
know who he is absolutely incredible

3736
02:59:00,791 --> 02:58:58,671
story of somebody who was a very

3737
02:59:03,551 --> 02:59:00,801
successful contractor very little

3738
02:59:05,140 --> 02:59:03,561

religious family and his story is just

3739

02:59:07,360 --> 02:59:05,150

when you listen to what he has to say

3740

02:59:11,470 --> 02:59:07,370

you think wait a second you know maybe

3741

02:59:16,831 --> 02:59:11,480

there's something to this yeah I was

3742

02:59:20,291 --> 02:59:16,841

just thinking Thomas Reid I mean yeah

3743

02:59:23,940 --> 02:59:20,301

another example of a successful family

3744

02:59:26,621 --> 02:59:23,950

families and politics Tad's a politician

3745

02:59:30,131 --> 02:59:26,631

everything is correct about the family

3746

02:59:32,291 --> 02:59:30,141

but yet he's got this incredible story

3747

02:59:33,970 --> 02:59:32,301

so where do you go with this you know me

3748

02:59:35,890 --> 02:59:33,980

and my brother we walked on the crab

3749

02:59:38,470 --> 02:59:35,900

they showed us this they took us in the

3750

02:59:42,430 --> 02:59:38,480

classroom and it showed us and what do

3751
02:59:43,841 --> 02:59:42,440
you do with that so much today is talked

3752
02:59:46,331 --> 02:59:43,851
about evidence I know you're dealing

3753
02:59:49,360 --> 02:59:46,341
with the same thing okay well this is

3754
02:59:51,881 --> 02:59:49,370
great the story is great but what about

3755
02:59:54,430 --> 02:59:51,891
the evidence and and how do you answer

3756
02:59:56,110 --> 02:59:54,440
that when somebody says to you Mel okay

3757
02:59:57,970 --> 02:59:56,120
it's it's great that you had them on the

3758
02:59:59,860 --> 02:59:57,980
show but you didn't ask him about

3759
03:00:02,650 --> 02:59:59,870
evidence you know what about the

3760
03:00:04,360 --> 03:00:02,660
evidence how do you answer that now I've

3761
03:00:06,280 --> 03:00:04,370
asked the question many times I've said

3762
03:00:07,690 --> 03:00:06,290
hey where they come from a lot of times

3763
03:00:09,881 --> 03:00:07,700

one of the figure in the answer

3764

03:00:10,751 --> 03:00:09,891

frequently asked questions is that but

3765

03:00:12,911 --> 03:00:10,761

they don't want to tell us where they

3766

03:00:14,291 --> 03:00:12,921

come from I would you if you look at the

3767

03:00:15,761 --> 03:00:14,301

amount of turmoil that we have on this

3768

03:00:17,890 --> 03:00:15,771

planet and the way we treat each other

3769

03:00:20,110 --> 03:00:17,900

would you give your address so I get

3770

03:00:23,261 --> 03:00:20,120

that but you know are you bringing me an

3771

03:00:25,241 --> 03:00:23,271

ashtray from the craft are you bringing

3772

03:00:26,680 --> 03:00:25,251

me some kind of evidence and the answer

3773

03:00:29,951 --> 03:00:26,690

is always no they're not they don't

3774

03:00:32,530 --> 03:00:29,961

allow you they disable you they paralyze

3775

03:00:34,360 --> 03:00:32,540

you I can only take their word for what

3776

03:00:36,940 --> 03:00:34,370

they're saying this is an area that I'm

3777

03:00:39,881 --> 03:00:36,950

there is very interested in and I'm

3778

03:00:42,610 --> 03:00:39,891

hoping that one day we can have more

3779

03:00:45,640 --> 03:00:42,620

evidence the question is with the powers

3780

03:00:46,990 --> 03:00:45,650

that want to be allow you I mean these

3781

03:00:48,910 --> 03:00:47,000

pictures that I'm talking about

3782

03:00:53,410 --> 03:00:48,920

Mark Dantonio saw those pictures by the

3783

03:00:54,820 --> 03:00:53,420

way and you know I had another guest of

3784

03:00:56,710 --> 03:00:54,830

the shopmen and an intranet mentioned

3785

03:00:59,170 --> 03:00:56,720

his name is elderly now but he was

3786

03:01:00,580 --> 03:00:59,180

furious with mark because mark was the

3787

03:01:02,050 --> 03:01:00,590

bunkie and every single one of them and

3788

03:01:04,599 --> 03:01:02,060

the other person who is a former

3789

03:01:07,059 --> 03:01:04,609

military person said mark come on now

3790

03:01:08,889 --> 03:01:07,069

but anyway love you mark as well so I

3791

03:01:10,990 --> 03:01:08,899

don't know the answer is I don't know

3792

03:01:14,070 --> 03:01:11,000

I'm still looking I'm interested in the

3793

03:01:17,219 --> 03:01:14,080

topic I hope that one day we can finally

3794

03:01:19,269 --> 03:01:17,229

embrace these beings whether they're

3795

03:01:21,519 --> 03:01:19,279

interdimensional extraterrestrial or

3796

03:01:23,590 --> 03:01:21,529

simply coming from another puddle if you

3797

03:01:26,590 --> 03:01:23,600

believe in the Flat Earth whatever it is

3798

03:01:29,889 --> 03:01:26,600

I strongly believe in my heart in my

3799

03:01:32,170 --> 03:01:29,899

soul that there's life outside of this

3800

03:01:34,030 --> 03:01:32,180

plane or this planet and there are

3801
03:01:36,040 --> 03:01:34,040
answers to many questions and I hope

3802
03:01:38,650 --> 03:01:36,050
that one day we can interact with them

3803
03:01:42,729 --> 03:01:38,660
thank you so much malware can everybody

3804
03:01:44,500 --> 03:01:42,739
go and check out Veritas and and and you

3805
03:01:46,750 --> 03:01:44,510
know listen to all of your new stuff as

3806
03:01:50,229 --> 03:01:46,760
well as your archives very simple just

3807
03:01:52,420 --> 03:01:50,239
go to very task radio.com also like us

3808
03:01:54,219 --> 03:01:52,430
on Facebook I interact with our

3809
03:01:56,889 --> 03:01:54,229
listeners there but just very tes

3810
03:01:59,110 --> 03:01:56,899
radio.com we're only subscriber base we

3811
03:02:01,210 --> 03:01:59,120
have no sponsors only people like you

3812
03:02:03,670 --> 03:02:01,220
folks listening either ones that keep

3813
03:02:05,860 --> 03:02:03,680

the truth going thank you so much for

3814

03:02:08,320 --> 03:02:05,870

all that you do my friend and let's not

3815

03:02:11,440 --> 03:02:08,330

take so long to get you on the next time

3816

03:02:13,830 --> 03:02:11,450

and hopefully I'll be able to get things

3817

03:02:16,269 --> 03:02:13,840

set up and we'll get you finally on

3818

03:02:19,090 --> 03:02:16,279

coast this weekend and then of course

3819

03:02:21,160 --> 03:02:19,100

I'll go over to Veritas and absolutely

3820

03:02:24,250 --> 03:02:21,170

not you have to go to very it's been an

3821

03:02:26,019 --> 03:02:24,260

honor Jimmy doing a great job love your

3822

03:02:27,910 --> 03:02:26,029

stuff and end-use one of the people that

3823

03:02:29,500 --> 03:02:27,920

I'd like to emulate as well thank you so

3824

03:02:31,090 --> 03:02:29,510

much Mel be safe out there my friend

3825

03:02:34,479 --> 03:02:31,100

then I'll give you a call tomorrow first

3826

03:02:37,420 --> 03:02:34,489

thing you - Thank You Mel Mel fàbregas

3827

03:02:42,340 --> 03:02:37,430

again Veritas is very simple Veritas

3828

03:02:44,710 --> 03:02:42,350

radio.com and again all subscriber based

3829

03:02:46,660 --> 03:02:44,720

over there so take the time to go and

3830

03:02:47,860 --> 03:02:46,670

check it out all the archives are over

3831

03:02:51,790 --> 03:02:47,870

there as well

3832

03:02:54,219 --> 03:02:51,800

Mel fàbregas so with that Mel thank you

3833

03:02:56,290 --> 03:02:54,229

for going into overtime with me and I've

3834

03:02:59,860 --> 03:02:56,300

got to get out of here we took it to the

3835

03:03:00,310 --> 03:02:59,870

absolute bloody end tomorrow night on

3836

03:03:01,961 --> 03:03:00,320

the

3837

03:03:05,890 --> 03:03:01,971

show we have rattles and we're gonna do

3838

03:03:07,270 --> 03:03:05,900

an eclipse a total eclipse recap I do

3839

03:03:08,770 --> 03:03:07,280

want to see all of your pictures and

3840

03:03:11,230 --> 03:03:08,780

your stories we'll do all of that

3841

03:03:13,900 --> 03:03:11,240

tomorrow we're gonna have Brad on he was

3842

03:03:15,551 --> 03:03:13,910

up in Idaho he got the total eclipse

3843

03:03:17,980 --> 03:03:15,561

that's what we're gonna do tomorrow

3844

03:03:20,070 --> 03:03:17,990

night and again Thursday night Ralph

3845

03:03:22,660 --> 03:03:20,080

Ellis will be here

3846

03:03:25,421 --> 03:03:22,670

fade to black cigs ecute of producer is

3847

03:03:28,511 --> 03:03:25,431

Rita Kumari on shows produced by hilton

3848

03:03:30,150 --> 03:03:28,521

jaipur marty colbaugh I j3 rene jonas

3849

03:03:32,830 --> 03:03:30,160

Thank You Dennis thank you Bob

3850

03:03:36,520 --> 03:03:32,840

announcers are Steve harver Jean Vito a

3851
03:03:39,940 --> 03:03:36,530
mark D Kovar say D by Dale webmaster is

3852
03:03:44,171 --> 03:03:39,950
Drew the geek music doug aldrich music

3853
03:03:49,530 --> 03:03:44,181
space boys space boy music calm fade to

3854
03:03:54,461 --> 03:03:52,841
this broadcast zone and copyrighted 2017

3855
03:03:56,110 --> 03:03:54,471
by fade to black in the game change your

3856
03:03:58,301 --> 03:03:56,120
network it cannot be rebroadcast

3857
03:04:00,160 --> 03:03:58,311
download the copy door used anywhere in

3858
03:04:01,631 --> 03:04:00,170
the known universe without written

3859
03:04:04,060 --> 03:04:01,641
permission from paid to black or the

3860
03:04:06,791 --> 03:04:04,070
game changer network our murals Jimmy

3861
03:04:09,520 --> 03:04:06,801
Church follow me on twitter @ JT radio

3862
03:04:12,340 --> 03:04:09,530
until tomorrow night everybody be safe

3863
03:04:17,840 --> 03:04:12,350

go back Lee tapping